

# **Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 2005 California Tobacco Survey Analysis**

## **VOLUME 1**

### **Data Collection Methodology**

## **A Report to the California Department of Health Services**

Wael K. Al-Delaimy  
Karen Messer  
John P. Pierce  
Dennis R. Trinidad  
Martha M. White

Miriam Aiken  
Harold Bobbitt  
Katie Hubbell  
Linda Libeg  
Richard Sigman

Jaya Srinivasan  
Fauzia Tirmazi  
Patricia Warren  
Marianne Winglee

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO  
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

WESTAT  
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

**June, 2007**

This report was prepared under contract # 04-35783 between the University of California, San Diego and the California Department of Health Services, and the value of the contract was \$2,372,418. The fieldwork for the 2005 California Tobacco Survey was subcontracted to Westat, Inc. Any interpretations of data or conclusions expressed in this report are those of the authors and may not represent the views of the State of California.

*Suggested Citation:*

Al-Delaimy WK, Messer K, Pierce JP, Trinidad DR, White MM. *Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 2005 California Tobacco Survey Analysis. Vol 1: Data Collection Methodology*. La Jolla, CA: University of California, San Diego; 2007.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Chapter</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION.....	1-1
	1.1 Survey Overview.....	1-1
	1.2 Introduction to this Report.....	1-3
2	DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY.....	2-1
	2.1 Questionnaire Development.....	2-1
	2.2 Interviewer Recruitment and Training.....	2-3
	2.2.1 Interviewer Recruitment.....	2-3
	2.2.2 Interviewer Training.....	2-4
	2.2.3 General Interviewing Training Techniques.....	2-4
	2.2.3.1 Teletrain (CATI Training).....	2-4
	2.2.3.2 Project-specific Training.....	2-5
	2.3 Interview Monitoring.....	2-5
	2.4 Callback Procedures.....	2-6
	2.5 Refusal Conversion.....	2-6
	2.6 Bilingual Interviewing.....	2-7
	2.7 Confidentiality Procedures.....	2-7
	2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding.....	2-8
	2.8.1 Data Preparation.....	2-8
	2.8.2 Recoding.....	2-8
3	RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY.....	3-1
	3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates.....	3-1
	3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases.....	3-3
	3.3 Screener Response Rates, Total and by Region.....	3-7
	3.4 Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	3-8
4	RESULTS FOR THE ADULT SURVEY.....	4-1
	4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates.....	4-1
	4.2 Adult Interview Results.....	4-2
	4.3 Adult Interview Response Rates by Region.....	4-3
	4.4 Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	4-5
5	RESULTS FOR THE YOUTH SURVEY.....	5-1
	5.1 Calculation of Youth Interview Response Rates.....	5-1
	5.2 Youth Interview Response Rates.....	5-1
	5.3 Youth Survey Response Rates by Region.....	5-2
	5.4 Youth Survey Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	5-3

## TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
3-1	Estimates of Screener Response Rate, by Region, 2002 CTS.....	3-3
3-2	Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, 1991 CTS and 2005 CTS.....	3-4
3-3	Languages for Screener Interviews that Could Not be Completed.....	3-6
3-4	Number of Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates.....	3-7
3-5	Number and Percent of Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent.....	3-8
4-1A	Final Disposition of Young Adult Interviews by Classification Code..	4-2
4-1B	Final Disposition of Older Adult Interviews by Classification Code...	4-3
4-2A	Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region.....	4-4
4-2B	Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region.....	4-5
4-3A	Number and Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed, by Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Young Adult.....	4-6
4-3B	Number and Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed, By Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Older Adult.....	4-6
5-1	Final Disposition of All Youth Interviews.....	5-2
5-2	Number of Youth Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates.....	5-3
5-3	Number and Percent of Youth Interviews Completed By Reported Race/Ethnicity.....	5-4

## **APPENDICES**

- A-1      2005 California Tobacco Survey: Screener (English)
- A-2      2005 California Tobacco Survey: Screener (Spanish)
- B-1      2005 California Tobacco Survey: Adult Interview (English)
- B-2      2005 California Tobacco Survey: Adult Interview (Spanish)
- C-1      2005 California Tobacco Survey: Youth Interview (English)
- C-2      2005 California Tobacco Survey: Youth Interview (Spanish)
- D          Response Rate Formulas
- E          Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures
- F          Advance Letters

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Study Overview

The 2005 California Tobacco Study was the seventh in a series of cross-sectional studies to collect information about tobacco use and behaviors among California adults and teenagers. It was sponsored by the State of California's Department of Health Services (DHS) under subcontract with the University of California at San Diego (UCSD). Westat also conducted the 1990, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1999, and 2002 surveys. Data collection for the 2005 Californian Tobacco Study began the last week of August 2005 and was completed May 14, 2006. The objective of these surveys was to collect representative statewide data on tobacco-related behaviors, knowledge and attitudes towards smoking, and monitoring the effect of programs on individual target populations. These data are used by the California DHS to plan and assess the effectiveness of smoking cessation strategies. This report discusses the data collection methodology used to conduct the 2005 Study.

The three instruments used in the 2005 Study were basically unchanged in comparison with instruments used in the previous surveys. Questions were added and deleted in each instrument to be consistent with the State's current research requirements.

- **Screener Instrument.** The 2005 Screener instrument was administered to all households with at least one household member 18 years or older and was identical to the instrument used in the previous administration. The Screener was designed to provide estimates on smoking prevalence in the general population of California and to provide the sampling frame for selecting household members for an extended interview. The smoking prevalence questions, whether each person had smoked 100 cigarettes during his/her lifetime and whether he/she smoked every day, some days, or not at all, were asked about each member of the household age 12 years and older. To determine the number of telephone lines in a household, a standard set of questions was used that elicited the number of phone lines and their primary usage in the household. These questions, in combination, were used in weighting the household population.
  
- **Adult Instrument.** This instrument was similar to the Adult Instrument used in 2002. In the 2005 Study, all young adults, age 18 – 29 were selected for an adult interview and they were asked a section (Section L) in the adult interview for young adults only. Adults age 30 and older were sampled based on smoking status and race/ethnicity as determined during the Screener. At the outset of the Study, selection criteria were as

follows: 100 percent of the Black, current, recent former and five-year former smokers were selected for an adult interview; Asians who were 5-year former smokers, long term quitters or zero or small amount smokers were selected at an initial rate of 78 percent; all other races/ethnicities were selected at a rate of 73 percent if they were current, recent former, or 5-year former smokers. (Recent former smokers are those who quit in the last 12 months; five-year former smokers were those who quit 1 to 5 years ago; long term quitters were those who quit more than 5 years ago.) The initial retention criteria are documented in the Screener Instrument, page 16, and were changed over time, as necessary, to fill required cells. "Description of Methodology, Volume II: Statistical Methodology for the 2005 California Tobacco Study." provides the details of the selection and subsequent weighting. Weighting was based on average retention rates.

- **Youth Instrument.** This instrument was similar to the teen instrument used in previous studies. All household members between the ages of 12 and 17 were eligible for the interview.

The Screener was a random-digit-dial (RDD) survey of households in California, using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). A statewide sample of 379,979 telephone numbers was generated using a list-assisted approach. Prior to loading the sample into the CATI Scheduler, the sampled numbers were put through a tritone and business purge to identify any numbers that were non-working or non-residential. All of the remaining numbers were called during the Study.

When a household was contacted, the Screener interview was administered to an adult (defined as a person 18 years or older) member of the household. The screener respondent was asked to list all members of the household and answer general questions about the age, ethnicity, education, and smoking behavior of each. This information was used to determine selection probability and type of extended interview. All residential units occupied by related individuals, or up to 10 unrelated roommates, were considered eligible for participation in this Study. A household member was any person who considered the contacted household to be his/her permanent residence. Screening interviews were conducted in English and Spanish.

On completion of the Screener, all adults between the ages of 18 and 29 years were selected for an Adult Interview. Adults age 30 years or older were selected based on a selection rate for race/ethnicity and smoking status (current or recent smoker and non-smoker or quitter of more than 5 years). All youths in the household, aged 12 years to 17 years, were selected.

To help increase response rates, an advance letter was mailed to all households for which an address could be obtained. The letter briefly described the purpose of the Study, and informed

households that Westat would be calling to ask for their help and participation in the Study. Letters were translated into Spanish. Copies of the letters can be found in Appendix F.

## **1.2           Introduction to this Report**

For the 2005 Study, Westat was responsible for sample selection, data collection, weighting, and variance estimation. This volume contains a description of the methodology used by Westat to collect, clean, and recode the data. Statistical methodology is described in the second volume of this report titled "Description of Methodology, Volume II: Statistical Methodology for the 2005 California Tobacco Study."

## **2. DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY**

Data collection for the 2005 California Tobacco Study (CTS) was conducted in Westat's Telephone Research Center (TRC) facilities in Chambersburg, PA, Greeley, CO, Sacramento and Merced, CA, and Rockville, MD. The centers contain interviewer stations designed to take full advantage of the benefits to be derived from computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). These include automatic call switching to minimize telephone line charges, computerized survey management systems, and silent monitoring equipment that allowed monitors to both hear the interview and observe the entries being made on the computer screens. The facilities are supported by a shared CATI computer system and operate as a single center with identical training programs, management, access to cases, and case monitoring.

Survey materials, training manuals, protocols and procedures from the 2002 Study were modified to reflect the changes in questions in the 2005 Study. All changes to the questionnaires were programmed into the CATI system and thoroughly tested before beginning fieldwork.

More than 250 interviewers and more than 25 supervisors were trained during the course of the Study. Training sessions were held in staggered schedules at each of the TRCs listed above. Interviewing began August 27, 2005. All TRC sites concluded interviewing on May 14, 2006. Over the course of the Study, Westat interviewers made telephone calls to 174,029 telephone numbers, completing 30,575 Screeners, 5,621 Young Adult interviews, 8,641 Older Adult interviews, and 4,468 Youth interviews.

The following sections detail Westat's methods for conducting interviewing for the 2005 California Tobacco Study (CTS). The discussion includes questionnaire development, interviewer recruitment and training, interviewer monitoring, callback procedures, refusal conversion, bilingual interviewing, and confidentiality procedures.

### **2.1 Questionnaire Development**

The three instruments used in the 2005 Study were the Screener interview, the Adult interview and the Youth interview. Comparable instruments used in the 2002 Study were modified according to specifications from the UCSD that itemized which questions should be deleted, retained, or modified. All three instruments were translated into Spanish.

**Screener Interview.** In the 2005 Screener, the questions were designed to collect information to estimate smoking prevalence in the general population, and to select appropriate respondents for the Adult and Youth interviews. Questions on current smoking status reflected the Current Population Survey (CPS) method of asking about smoking, and mirrored the questions used in 2002. These questions were asked of the Screener respondent about all the household members age 12 or older. The questions were:

- {Have you/[As far as you know], has NAME} smoked at least 100 cigarettes during {your/his/her} lifetime?
- {Do you/Does he/Does she} smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?
- {Have you/has he/has she} quit smoking during the past 5 years, {as far as you know}?
- {Have you/has he/has she} smoked at all during the last 12 months, {as far as you know}?

Other changes to the Screener were modifications to the scripts for requesting an interview with the selected adult(s). The Screener required an average of over 8 minutes to complete. A copy of the English Screener is included as Appendix A-1; the Spanish Screener as Appendix A-2.

**Adult Interview.** The 2005 Adult Interview was modified according to specifications from UCSD. Questions were added and other questions were modified and/or deleted. The section on current smoking status classified respondents into categories of smokers and gathered information about each category. The categories were:

- Current daily smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and now smokes cigarettes every day;
- Current occasional smoker: Now smokes cigarettes some days;
- Former smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and does not smoke cigarettes now.

Former smokers are further classified as:

- Recent former smoker: Last smoked regularly one year or less before the interview date;
- Five year former smoker: Last smoked regularly more than one and no more than 5 years before the interview date;
- Irregular former smoker: Never smoked regularly;
- Long-term quitter: Quit more than 5 years from date of interview.
- Small amount smoker: Smoked less than 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime; and
- Zero smokers: Smoked zero cigarettes in his/her lifetime.

Other sections of the interview included questions on recent smoking history, lifetime smoking history, other tobacco use, smoking restrictions, health risk/social influence, attitudes and opinions, media exposure and demographic information. An average of 20 minutes was required to complete the Adult interview. A copy of the English Adult interview is included as Appendix B-1. The Spanish Adult interview is in Appendix B-2.

**Youth Interview.** The 2005 Youth interview was also modified according to UCSD specifications. Introductory questions confirmed that the age of the respondent was between 12 and 17 years. Other sections of the interview included questions on youth smoking behavior, other tobacco use, tobacco use by family and friends, attitudes of family and friends about tobacco use, media exposure (to smoking), behavior of peers, youth attitudes about smoking, current smoking status of other people around youth, and the youth's general attitudes about his/her health and things that affect his/her health. The Youth interview took an average of 24 minutes to complete. A copy of the English Youth interview is located in Appendix C-1. The Spanish Youth interview is in Appendix C-2.

## **2.2      Interviewer Recruitment and Training**

In order to achieve the targeted response rate, 250 interviewers were hired and trained and 25 TRC shift supervisors managed the interviewers at five telephone center sites. A total of 15 training sessions were conducted, 10 in 2005 and 5 in 2006.

### **2.2.1      Interviewer Recruitment**

CATI interviewers are required to meet Westat standards for interviewing. These standards require that a CATI interviewer:

- Is outgoing and personable;
- Is a good listener;
- Is able to read well and clearly;
- Is articulate;
- Has a voice that is clear on the telephone; and,
- Has the typing skills required to enter responses on the computer screen.

Bilingual interviewers had to meet all of the above qualifications and demonstrate fluency in English and Spanish.

## **2.2.2      Interviewer Training**

Prior to interviewers' assignment to a Study, they complete a course of Study on general interviewing skills and training in the use of CATI. All interviewers assigned to the Study participated in training sessions and completed a minimum of 16 hours of formal project-specific training. If the TRC supervisory staff felt that interviewers were not ready for "live" interviewing at the end of training additional classroom training was provided.

## **2.2.3      General Interviewing Training Techniques**

Each telephone interviewer participated in Westat's formal four-hour General Interviewing Techniques training program. This program introduces interviewers to Westat and survey research, shows them examples of types of survey questions and recording conventions, teaches trainees basic ways to obtain accurate data through listening and probing, and stresses methods for gaining respondent cooperation. (We also present a brief presentation on diction and voice control.) Our General Interviewing Techniques program includes an audio-visual presentation, a question and answer period, and practice exercises. Each interviewer received a General Interviewing Techniques manual that documents the material presented in the four-hour program.

### **2.2.3.1      Teletrain (CATI Training)**

Teletrain is another Westat training package that teaches interviewers how to use the CATI system. This session is an interactive, computer-assisted training program that is self-administered. It takes each participant through the procedures for conducting interviews using CATI. The session instructs interviewers on the use of the PCs, all Westat CATI recording functions, and special CATI commands. The curriculum includes practice with logging on to the computer and the use of the

keyboard, with emphasis on keys used to control the flow of a CATI interview, and a short practice session of live household phone calls using screener-type questions. Each participant received a Teletrain CATI manual.

### **2.2.3.2 Project-specific Training**

Project-specific training for the 2005 CTS was conducted over a two-day period. On the third day, interviewers who were ready began live interviewing after participating in monitored role-plays. Each of the bullets below highlights the topics covered during project-specific training.

- **Introduction.** In the introduction, the trainer discussed the purpose of the 2005 California Tobacco Study and stressed the importance of the Study. The trainer also briefly described earlier tobacco and smoking studies conducted for UCSD by Westat, explaining how the studies were related and had similar goals.
- **Interactives.** Trainees became familiar with the questions in the Screener, Adult and Youth interview through interactive lecture in which the instructor played the role of respondent and trainees took turns playing the role of interviewer. The instructor high-lighted keys areas of the questionnaires and cross-referenced the question-by-question specifications (Interviewer Q by Q Manual) for expanded explanation of questions.
- **Contact and Strategies for Gaining Cooperation.** Interactive lectures were also used to cover procedures on making initial contact with a respondent and eliciting the respondent's cooperation. Interviewers were instructed on the importance of listening and answering respondent questions. They were shown ways to handle difficult respondents through the use of refusal avoidance strategies.
- **Role Plays.** During role-play sessions, interviewers were split into pairs and took turns playing either the role of interviewer or respondent. The interviewer playing the role of respondent was provided scripted role-plays. Each interview was monitored during this session.
- **Live Interviewing.** After completion of role-plays, interviewers began interviewing the 2005 CTS sample. During the initial day of interviewing the supervisory staff and project staff heavily monitored the interviews.

## **2.3 Interviewer Monitoring**

Westat employed its standard CATI monitoring procedures on the 2005 CTS. Using extension phones and displays linked to interviewer PCs, supervisors silently monitored at least ten percent of each interviewer's work during Screener, Adult and Youth interviews. The supervisor completed an interviewer monitoring form every time an interview was monitored. In addition to listing areas of strength and coaching tips, the supervisor ranked, on a scale from excellent to poor, the

interviewing characteristics of voice quality, reading skills, listening, probing and clarifying skills, technical skills, and interview management.

## **2.4           Callback Procedures**

The Westat CATI scheduler was initially programmed to make up to 9 calls at the Screener level and up to a total of 15 calls at the extended level to complete an interview. During the course of data collection, we decided that, to improve response rates at the Screener level, we would re-field cases with no contacts and re-release cases that had reached the maximum number of calls. Cases that were re-released and refielded received up to 14 additional call attempts. The Westat CATI scheduler computer algorithm scheduled these calls over weekdays, weekends, and different times of the day.

The CATI system also has the ability to schedule telephone calls based on an algorithm that is customized to the Study. The CTS call scheduler was programmed to assign cases to an interviewing time period according to the following priorities:

- Cases that had specific appointments during the shift;
- Cases that had been called during the shift but required a recall at specific times during the same shift;
- Cases that had unspecified appointments/general callback times during the shift;
- Cases that were busy signals during the shift came up 15 minutes later for another attempt during the same shift;
- Cases that had been attempted during a previous shift but resulted in no contact were tried again during a specific time frame of another shift; and,
- Cases that had never been worked.

## **2.5           Refusal Conversion**

Refusal conversion was an important aspect of Westat's overall response maximization effort. An integral component of this effort was the utilization of a select team of refusal conversion specialists. The team was comprised of TRC staff members who had demonstrated exceptional skills in answering respondent questions and gaining respondent cooperation. Westat held a special training session on refusal conversion techniques for the refusal conversion staff beginning approximately four weeks into the data collection effort, after interviewers were thoroughly familiar with the questionnaires and common reasons for refusals were identified.

When the respondent initially refused to complete the interview, the interviewer completed a separate CATI module called the Non-Interview Report Form (NIRF). On this form the interviewer recorded, if possible, information on key demographics of the refusing respondent and the respondent's reason(s) for refusing to participate. A supervisor reviewed all NIRFs deemed by the interviewer to be hostile to determine if a refusal conversion attempt should be made. Members of the refusal conversion team attempted to convert the remaining cases.

The CATI system was programmed to hold each initial refusal case for 13 days before releasing it to a refusal conversion specialist. CATI released refusal conversion cases only to those staff members identified as refusal conversion specialists.

## **2.6            Bilingual Interviewing**

Each of the 2005 CTS interview instruments was translated into Spanish and bilingual interviewers were hired and trained to conduct the interviews. Bilingual interviewers completed the full interviewer training in English, and conducted interviews in English until they were thoroughly familiar with the questionnaires and the CATI system. Then they attended an additional training on the Spanish instruments that emphasized role-playing. Spanish-speaking supervisors monitored bilingual interviews.

All cases assigned an initial code of "language problem" by an interviewer who spoke only English were queued to a bilingual interviewer for a second attempt regardless of the language that the original interviewer believed was spoken in the household. For respondents who spoke English and/or Spanish only with difficulty, bilingual interviewers made the final determination of which language the respondent spoke sufficiently well to complete the interview, and administered the interview in that language. If the respondent spoke neither English nor Spanish, the bilingual interviewer attempted to find an English-speaking household member with whom to complete the interview. Only after all these options were exhausted was a final code of "language problem" assigned to the case.

## **2.7            Confidentiality Procedures**

All data were collected for the 2005 CTS with the assurance that the respondent's answers would remain confidential, that no names would be associated with any respondents answer, and confidential information would be seen and used only by the research team. All Westat personnel, including interviewers, coders, and professional staff, sign a statement at the time they begin working at Westat that they will maintain the confidentiality of all Study data.

## **2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding**

### **2.8.1 Data Preparation**

Throughout data collection, the data were examined by Westat's data preparation staff to be sure that the CATI programs were functioning properly. This was accomplished by creating special cross-tab programs to check that skip patterns were being followed and that respondents were being asked the correct questions depending on answers to root questions. The staff also performed on-going cleaning of the data. Data cleaning included the resolution of interviewer and respondent comments on individual questions, and recoding respondent answers to other-specify questions as appropriate.

### **2.8.2 Recoding**

The 2005 CTS interviews contained three types of questions.

- **Closed-ended questions** that required a simple Yes/No or Agree/Disagree answer from the respondent;
- **Close-ended questions with "Other (Specify)" responses** that required that the interviewer read from a list of pre-coded options. If the respondent gave an answer that was not included in the pre-coded list, the interviewer entered the code for "Other (Specify)" and recorded the respondent's exact answer. An example of a closed-ended question with an "Other (Specify)" answer is, "Which of the following describes where you currently work outside your home for money? Do you work...In an office, In a plant or factory, In a store or warehouse, In a classroom, In a hospital, In a restaurant or bar, In a vehicle, or In some other indoor setting?" The interviewer entered the code corresponding to the answer given by the respondent, or typed in the answer if it was not included in the pre-coded list that was read to the respondent; and,
- **Open-ended questions** where the interviewer read the question without providing the respondent with a list of pre-coded options. An example of an open-ended question is, "Please try to name up to 3 quit-smoking methods or programs." (Adult question G28) The interviewer had the option of matching the respondent's answer against a list of expected responses that were not read to the respondent, or entered the verbatim response in "other, specify."

The Westat CATI system was designed to permit recording of verbatim comments made to "Other (Specify)" and open-ended items. After the interviews were completed, the data preparation staff examined all "Other (Specify)" and open-ended responses and re-assigned or re-coded some responses to existing codes if it was appropriate. Westat developed rules for this recoding based on examination of the data and consultation with UCSD before they were implemented. Additional codes added as a result of a large number of similar other-specify responses were added to the instruments in capital letters with a note to indicate that the responses were not included in the original question. Detailed descriptions of these recoding rules are included as Appendix E.

### **3. RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY**

In this chapter we present the results of the Screener interviewing and include tables that show the number of Screener interviews completed and the response rates. Section 3.1 shows our methods for calculating response rates. Section 3.2 shows the disposition of the completed interviews and the response rates for all respondents in all regions. Section 3.3 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and response rates by California Tobacco Region. Section 3.4 shows the number and percent of interviews completed by race/ethnicity of the respondent.

The Screener interview was conducted in both English and Spanish and took an overall average of over 8 minutes to administer.

#### **3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates**

Weighted and unweighted response rates were calculated using the basic CASRO-recommended (Council of American Survey Research Organizations) method for RDD surveys. Using this framework, the typical screener response rate is the ratio of the number of completed households among all eligible households in the sample. A memo listing the final results codes for the 2005 CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in Appendix D.

Response rates for the Screener interview were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Screener Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles} + \text{Non-responses}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes a count of all Screener interviews that were successfully completed as well as a count of those phone numbers that were determined to be ineligible, such as age-ineligible. The denominator includes a count of all telephone numbers connected to households. For unweighted response rates, unweighted counts were calculated; whereas for weighted response rates, weighted counts were calculated. In order to be eligible for the Study, the telephone number had to be a working, residential number connected to a household containing at least one adult (age 18 years or older), or up to 10 unrelated roommates. In most cases it was straightforward to determine the eligibility of a telephone

number. The exception was telephone numbers that were never answered or answered only by answering machines during all call attempts. The application of this expression to calculate screener response rate depends on the choice of methods to handle the telephone sample with unknown residential status.

In Table 3-1 below we show the results of using two methods to estimate this rate. Method One used the final disposition status of the telephone sample with known residential status and ignored potential eligible households in the telephone sample with unknown residential status. The Screener response rate from this method can be viewed as a cooperation rate, or a measure of the ability to complete a Screener interview when the telephone was answered in residential households. Using Method One, and the number of known residential households, the unweighted Screener response rate for 2005 CTS is 35.2 percent.

Method Two estimated the proportion of eligible residential household telephones among those with unknown residential status and included them as non-respondents in the denominator of the equation above. This approach has been typically applied in RDD studies to ensure fair representation of all eligible households. The 2005 CTS Screener response rate was calculated assuming a residential rate of 27 percent among telephones with ring-no-answer (NA) and 63 percent among telephones connecting to answering machines (NM). (These rates were observed in the 2002 National Survey of American Families, NSAF, using a survival analysis method.) The portions of telephone numbers that were never answered, or were answered only by an answering machine, were included in the denominator in our response rate calculations. Using Method Two, and updated estimates of eligible household telephones, the unweighted screener response rate for 2005 CTS is 27.6 percent.

Table 3-1 shows estimates of the 2005 CTS screener response rate based on both Methods, by region.

**Table 3-1. Estimates of Screener Response Rates, by Region, 2005 CTS**

	Region	Method One		Method Two	
		Cooperation rate of known residential HH		Estimate*	Eligible HH for unknown residency
		Unweighted	Weighted		
<b>Total</b>		35.2%	33.6%	27.6%	27.0%
1	Los Angeles	24.8%	25.9%	19.5%	20.3%
2	San Diego	31.7%	32.6%	24.8%	25.6%
3	Orange	28.6%	30.3%	22.5%	24.5%
4	Santa Clara	31.4%	33.5%	24.3%	26.0%
5	San Bernardino	31.2%	34.7%	25.2%	28.6%
6	Alameda	33.0%	36.2%	25.1%	28.0%
7	Riverside	37.5%	36.9%	32.7%	31.5%
8	Sacramento	42.7%	42.4%	36.5%	35.3%
9	Contra Costa	34.7%	35.9%	26.1%	27.4%
10	San Francisco	28.0%	28.4%	23.4%	22.3%
11	San Mateo	35.6%	35.4%	27.8%	27.8%
12	Marin	44.1%	42.6%	37.5%	35.2%
13	Butte	48.4%	47.9%	42.4%	41.2%
14	San Luis Obispo	39.8%	38.7%	34.3%	32.5%
15	Alpine	42.6%	43.4%	36.4%	36.0%
16	Monterey	36.9%	38.8%	30.1%	31.1%
17	Fresno	41.1%	41.0%	36.0%	35.3%
18	Imperial	41.9%	41.3%	37.4%	36.3%

\*These are preliminary estimates, before applying multiple phone adjustment to sampling weights.

### 3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases

Table 3-2 shows the final disposition of the 379,979 sampled numbers for 2005 CTS. Of the 379,979 sampled numbers, 236,777 numbers, or 62 percent, were determined to be non-households. Non-households were identified in two steps. The first step in the screening process was to compare the sampled numbers against a database of telephone numbers to isolate business numbers and unassigned telephone numbers. 2005 CTS used advanced Comprehensive Sample Screening (CSS) technology to prescreen the telephone sample for nonresidential households. This process takes a sample of RDD numbers and identifies non-productive numbers. Non-productive numbers are purged; these include business (Business-CSS), non-working and disconnected phone numbers (Non-working CSS). The prescreening includes 45,971 numbers were business numbers and 159,979 numbers that were found to be non-working (tritone) number. Prescreening (CSS) finalized 205,950 cases, or 54.2 percent, of the

telephone sample, making the workload of the Telephone Research Center more efficient. After telephone contact, an additional 30,827 cases (8 percent) were determined to be non-residential or non-working. One duplicate number was identified in this group.

The remaining 143,202 numbers (379,979 minus 236,777) were contacted (37.69 percent) and were classified in one of four final dispositions: Undetermined (14.7 percent); Non-response, (14.9 percent); Ineligible (0.4 percent); and, Completes (8.0 percent).

For 2005 CTS, the residential rate, that is, the percentage of telephones with known residential status was 29.3 percent.

**Table 3-2: Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, 2005 CTS**

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Telephone Numbers Sampled	
	Number	Percent
<b>Total Telephone Sample</b>	<b>379,979</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Non-households</b>		
Business (CSS)	45,971	12.10%
Non Working (CSS)	159,979	42.10%
Duplicate Numbers	1	0.0003%
Non residential (Contacted)	10,971	2.89%
Non working (Contacted)	19,855	5.23%
<b>Total non-households</b>	<b>236,777</b>	<b>62.32%</b>
<b>Household numbers</b>		
<b>Undetermined</b>		
No answer	31,415	8.27%
Answering Machine	24,423	6.43%
<b>Nonresponse</b>		
Language/Communication Problem	7,918	2.08%
Refusals	40,348	10.62%
Maximum Call Attempts	8,274	2.18%
Other Nonresponse	95	0.025%
<b>Ineligible</b>		
No one Age 18 or Older	154	.04%
<b>Completes</b>	<b>30,575</b>	<b>8.05%</b>
<b>Total household numbers</b>	<b>143,202</b>	<b>37.70%</b>

In the non-response category, 10.62 percent of all numbers (40,348) called were refusals. (Refusals include hang-ups before an interviewer can explain the purpose of the Study, as well as household members refusing to participate, even after an explanation of the purpose of the Study.) Language and communication problems were 2.08 percent of non-responses. The 7,918 cases in the language problem category include language barriers, and communication problems such as hearing.

As noted above, a combination of language or communication problems resulted in a loss of 2.08 percent (7,918) of the household numbers as non-responses. Of those 7,918 cases, 1,996 were classified as language problems (LP); 5,794 cases were designated as requiring a special language but an interviewer was unable to reach the household to complete the screener with an English-speaking or Spanish-speaking household member after multiple attempts (LM); and another 128 households were finalized as hearing problems (LH).

Table 3-3 lists the languages represented by the households with which we were unable to complete interviews because of language problems (1,996 LPs). In the continental designations (Asian, European, Middle Eastern) "Mixed" indicates a combination of languages or nationalities in which there were fewer than 5 respondents. The Chinese languages of Cantonese and Mandarin make up over 29 percent (589) of the languages identified by interviewers. The next largest language group was Vietnamese dialects (233), which made up 11.67 percent of the other languages. Korean language was 8.17 percent or 163 cases.

**Table 3-3: Languages for Screener Interviews that could not be completed**

Screener Interviews not completed due to Language Problems		
Language or Nationality	Number of LPs	Percent of Language Problems (LPs)
Asian (125 Unspecified)/Samoa (2)/ Taiwanese (4)/Tongan (3)	134	6.71%
Burmese	6	0.30%
Cambodian	47	2.35%
Chinese (359)/Mandarin (65)/ Cantonese (164)/Tibetan (1)	589	29.51%
Indian (13)/Hindi (19)/Punjabi (42) Bengali (2)	76	3.81%
Indonesian/Malaysian	3	0.15%
Japanese	45	2.25%
Korean	163	8.17%
Laotian (24)/Mien (7)	31	1.55%
Filipino (36)/Tagalog (69)	105	5.26%
Thai	8	0.40%
Vietnamese (212)/Hmong (21)	233	11.67%
European (Mixed)	5	0.25%
Armenian (21)/Croatian (3)	24	1.20%
French (12)/German (2)/Greek (3)/ Polish (3)	20	1.00%
Italian	18	0.90%
Portuguese	24	1.20%
Russian/Ukrainian	95	4.76%
Middle Eastern (Mixed)		
Afghanistan (1)/Urdu (5)	6	0.30%
Arabic	29	1.45%
Persian (7)/Farsi (33)	40	2.00%
Other Languages (Afghanistan (1)/African (4)/ Ethiopian (2)/Hebrew (2)/Somalian (2))	11	0.55%
Unknown Language or Nationality	284	14.23%
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,996	99.97%

### 3.3 Screener Response Rates, Total and by Region

Table 3-4 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and unweighted response rates for each of the 18 California Tobacco Survey regions. The unweighted response rate was calculated by adding completes plus ineligibles in the numerator and dividing by the sum of completes, ineligibles, language problems, maximum calls, 27 percent of ring-no-answers (NA), 63 percent of answering machines (NM), other non response (NO), and refusals (R).

The average unweighted response rate for the Screener overall was 27.6 percent. Unweighted regional response rates for the Screener interview ranged from a high of 42.4 percent in Region 13, Marin County, to a low of 19.5 percent in Region 1, Los Angeles.

**Table 3-4: Number of Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates**

Region	Complete	In-eligible	Language problems	Refusals	Max Calls	NO	NA	NM	Unweighted Response Rate
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,575</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>7,918</b>	<b>40,348</b>	<b>8,272</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31,415</b>	<b>24,423</b>	<b>27.6%</b>
01	1,640	11	1,003	3,195	816	3	2,345	1,871	19.5%
02	2,004	11	495	3,143	704	3	2,114	1,909	24.8%
03	1,374	5	662	2,336	443	6	1,819	1,278	22.5%
04	1,680	9	611	2,491	582	6	1,981	1,662	24.3%
05	1,943	2	563	3,089	622	6	1,768	1,591	25.2%
06	1,648	11	450	2,302	616	5	2,056	1,636	25.1%
07	1,507	7	301	1,930	290	2	689	644	32.7%
08	1,588	4	229	1,643	260	0	823	659	36.5%
09	1,975	13	271	2,762	656	4	2,087	2,039	26.1%
10	1,537	6	862	2,547	560	6	1,496	1,049	23.4%
11	1,895	15	286	2,559	605	8	1,793	1,619	27.8%
12	1,689	10	194	1,695	257	8	857	713	37.5%
13	1,925	9	116	1,741	200	3	737	580	42.4%
14	1,502	9	250	1,767	263	5	769	634	34.3%
15	1,721	8	210	1,874	244	2	809	749	36.4%
16	1,728	11	611	1,971	396	11	1,385	1,090	30.1%
17	1,619	7	393	1,704	232	3	703	581	36.0%
18	1,620	6	411	1,599	236	11	630	469	37.4%

### 3.4

### Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity

For purposes of this report, the race/ethnicity for a household was determined from the race/ethnicity reported by the household screener respondent. The first person enumerated in a household is usually the screener respondent. In 2005 CTS, screener respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses for each member of the household. All response options were read to the respondent and the interviewer entered responses in the order in which the respondent answered. The choices, as read to the respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaska Native. Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, but neither of these categories was read to the respondent. (See Appendix A-1, Screener Interview, page 9 for question format.) For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were collapsed and ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and other race/ethnicity not classified above, fifth. Anyone with a combination of Black and another race were coded Black. Anyone with response(s) of Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone with a reported a combination of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with “Other” race/ethnicity. “Other” race/ethnicity also includes responses recorded in “other, specify” which could not be classified into one of the four main categories. (See Appendix E for additional detail on re-coding other-specify responses to this question.) For analytical purposes the refused and don’t know responses were imputed before weighting the analytical file. Imputed values are not reflected in this data collection report.

**Table 3-5: Number and Percent of Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent**

<b>Reported Race/Ethnicity of Screener Respondent</b>	<b>Number of Screener Interviews Completed</b>	<b>Percent of Screener Interviews Completed</b>
Black	1,614	5.28%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	2,194	7.12%
Hispanic	6,189	20.50%
White	19,744	64.46%
Other race/ethnicity	194	0.63%
Don’t Know	408	1.33%
Refused	232	0.76%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,575</b>	<b>100%</b>

## **4. RESULTS FOR THE ADULT INTERVIEW**

Chapter 4 presents the results of the Adult Interview in the 2005 California Tobacco Study. Section 4.1 presents the formula for calculating response rates. Section 4.2 shows the number of Young and Older Adult interviews completed by final result status. Section 4.3 shows the number of Adult interviews completed by California Tobacco Region. Section 4.4 displays the race/ethnicity of the adult respondents.

All young adults, 18 – 29 years old, were selected for the Adult interview. Young Adults completed a Young Adult Supplement (Section L, following Section D in the Adult Interview, Appendix B-1.) Older adults, age 30 years or more, were selected for an interview based on their race/ethnicity and smoking status as reported by the screener respondent. Older Adults did not complete Section L. The interview was conducted in both English and Spanish; the average administration time for the Adult Interview was over 20 minutes.

### **4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates**

Weighted and unweighted response rates were calculated using the CASRO-recommended (Council of American Survey Research Organizations) definition. A memo listing the final results codes for the 2005 CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in Appendix D.

Response rates for the Adult Interview were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Adult Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Adult Interviews} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Adults Selected}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes the number of completed adult interviews as well as those adults found to be ineligible for the Study. The response rate for young adults and older adults was calculated by including in the numerator the final response codes for the completed interviews and ineligibles. Ineligibles were determined during the early stages of the interview when the selected adult corroborated or corrected demographic information originally obtained from the Screener Respondent. Ineligibles for the Adult interview included: 1) age ineligible, because the selected person was not age 18 years or older, 2) age ineligible because no one in the household was age 18 years or older, or, 3) location ineligible,

meaning that the selected person did not actually live in the household and may have been visiting at the time of the Screener. The denominator includes all of the completes and ineligibles (as above) plus finalized language and communication problems; maximum call attempts, plus non-response because the subject was deceased, not available during Study period, too ill to participate, or other non-response. For unweighted response rates, unweighted counts were used to compute the numerator and denominators; whereas for weighted response rates, weighted counts were used.

## **4.2        Adult Interview Results**

Adults were interviewed in two age groups: young adults between the ages of 18 and 29, and older adults, age 30 and over. The results below represent a percentage distribution by final disposition classification. All young adults were selected for an interview and 5,621 young adult interviews were completed out of 11,505 young adults who were identified; this is over 48 percent of the total contacted. Refusals among young adults (1,627) accounted for 14 percent of the total. Maximum call attempts (2,401) accounted for an additional 20 percent. Non-response accounted for 13 percent of the young adults. Included in the out-of-scope category are numbers that became non-working in the interim between contact with the screener respondent and the attempt to contact the selected adults. There were 20 cases where the young adult was determined to be age-ineligible.

**Table 4-1A: Final Disposition of Young Adult Interviews by Classification Code**

<b>Final Disposition Classification</b>	<b>Number and Percent of Young Adults Contacted</b>	
	<b>Number</b>	<b>Percent</b>
Completes	5,621	48.86%
Refusals	1,627	14.14%
Language/Communication Problem	115	0.10%
Maximum Call Attempts	2,401	20.87%
Age-Ineligible	20	0.17%
Out of Scope	123	1.07%
Non-response	1,598	13.89%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,505</b>	<b>99.10%</b>

Older adults were selected based on their race/ethnicity and smoking status. Of the 15,342 older adults identified, interviews were completed with 8,641 older adults for an unweighted response rate

of over 56 percent. Refusals among older adults (2,624) accounted for 17 percent of the total. Maximum call attempts accounted for an additional 18 percent (2,800 cases). Other, Non-response accounted for over 4 percent of the older adults contacted.

**Table 4-1B: Final Disposition of Older Adult Interviews by Classification Code**

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Older Adults Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completes	8,641	56.32%
Refusals	2,624	17.10%
Language/Communication Problem	511	3.33%
Maximum Call Attempts	2,800	18.25%
Other Ineligible	16	0.10%
Out of Scope	41	0.27%
Non-response	709	4.62%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,342</b>	<b>99.99%</b>

#### **4.3        Adult Interview Response Rates by Region**

Among young adults, age 18 – 29 years, 8 of the 18 regions had an unweighted response rate of 50 percent or better. Region 6, Alameda, and Region 8, Sacramento, had the highest young adult unweighted response rates with 55.7 and 55.3 percent respectively. The remaining 10 regions had unweighted response rates in the range of 45.3 percent to 49.7 percent. The lowest unweighted response rate was in Region 10, San Francisco, with a 44.5 percent response rate. Table 4-2A shows the response rate for young adults for each California tobacco region.

**Table 4-2A: Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region**

Region	Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed	Response Rate (%)	
		Unweighted	Weighted
1. Los Angeles	348	47.9%	48.5%
2. San Diego	383	52.2%	52.7%
3. Orange	280	45.3%	42.7%
4. Santa Clara	274	48.9%	52.3%
5. San Bernardino	477	52.0%	51.5%
6. Alameda	309	55.7%	58.1%
7. Riverside	310	48.6%	46.7%
8. Sacramento	303	55.3%	57.2%
9. Contra Costa	260	46.7%	48.7%
10. San Francisco	208	44.5%	43.5%
11. San Mateo, Solano	277	46.9%	45.5%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	234	50.5%	50.9%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	325	52.7%	53.9%
14. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	265	49.7%	49.7%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	285	49.0%	48.4%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	351	46.5%	46.3%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	360	51.6%	52.0%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	372	52.3%	52.9%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,621</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>49.6%</b>

Among older adults, age 30 and older, 2 of the 18 regions had unweighted response rates of 60 percent or better. Region 13, Butte, Colusa, etc., had the highest unweighted older adult response rate with 65.2 percent. Region 12, Marin, Napa, and Sonoma older adults had an unweighted response rate of 61.8 percent. The remaining regions had unweighted response rates in the range of 49.8 percent to 59.3 percent. The lowest unweighted response rate was in Region 4, Santa Clara (49.8 percent). The overall unweighted response rate for older adults is 56.4 percent for the 8,641 completes. Table 4-2B shows the response rate for older adults for each California Tobacco Region.

**Table 4-2B: Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region**

Region	Number of Adult Interviews Completed	Response Rate (%)	
		Unweighted	Weighted
1. Los Angeles	485	51.3%	51.1%
2. San Diego	553	55.7%	53.5%
3. Orange	331	51.8%	53.5%
4. Santa Clara	445	49.8%	48.5%
5. San Bernardino	661	55.4%	51.1%
6. Alameda	529	55.6%	51.6%
7. Riverside	401	55.5%	53.0%
8. Sacramento	491	59.3%	56.5%
9. Contra Costa	566	58.9%	54.5%
10. San Francisco	440	50.3%	48.1%
11. San Mateo, Solano	596	57.7%	54.4%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	405	61.8%	60.0%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	580	65.2%	63.3%
14. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	357	58.1%	54.7%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	482	58.9%	57.0%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	429	56.5%	53.5%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	445	57.2%	53.7%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	445	58.5%	58.2%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,641</b>	<b>56.4%</b>	<b>53.1%</b>

#### **4.4      Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity**

In 2005 CTS, respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses. All response options were read to the respondent and the interviewer entered responses in the order in which the respondent answered. The choices, as read to the respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaskan Native. Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, but neither of these categories was read to the respondent. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and Other race/ethnicity, fifth. Anyone who reported a combination of Black and another race were coded Black. Anyone who reported Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone who reported a

combination of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with Other race/ethnicity. (See the Adult Interview, Appendix B-1, Section J, questions J3.)

Tables 4-3A and 4-3B show the race/ethnicity breakdown for completed interviews with Young and Older Adults. The race/ethnicity categories are self-reported by the adult respondent and may have differed from the Screener respondent's answer to the question. The refused/don't know responses are included in the "Other" category for selection purposes. For analytical purposes, race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response as is documented in Volume II of this report.

**Table 4-3A: Number and Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed, Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Young Adult**

<b>Reported Race/Ethnicity of Young Adult Respondent</b>	<b>Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed</b>	<b>Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed</b>
Black	329	5.85%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	616	10.96%
Hispanic	1,923	34.21%
White	2,650	47.14%
Other	103	1.83%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,621</b>	<b>99.99%</b>

**Table 4-3B: Number and Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed, by Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Older Adult**

<b>Reported Race/Ethnicity of Older Adult Respondent</b>	<b>Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed</b>	<b>Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed</b>
Black	1,217	14.08%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	1,052	12.17%
Hispanic	1,216	14.07%
White	4,956	57.35%
Other	200	2.31%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,641</b>	<b>99.98%</b>

## **5. RESULTS FOR THE YOUTH SURVEY**

In this section we discuss the results of the Youth survey for 2005 CTS. All youth aged 12 – 17 years were selected to complete a “teen” interview. The goal was to interview at least 5,000 youth. Ultimately, 4,468 Youth interviews were completed. The Youth Interview was administered in English and Spanish. The average administration time was just over 24 minutes.

### **5.1 Calculation of Youth Interview Response Rates**

Weighted and unweighted response rates for the Youth Interview were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Youth Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Youth Interviews plus Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Youths Selected}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes the number of completed youth interviews as well as those youths found to be ineligible for the Study. Ineligibles were determined during the early stages of the interview when the selected youth corrected information originally obtained from the screener respondent. Sometimes these "corrections" revealed an incorrect age that made the respondent ineligible.

The denominator includes all of the completes and eligibles (as above) plus finalized language cases, maximum attempts to contact, parental refusals, plus non-response because the subject was deceased, not available during Study period, too ill to participate. Excluded from the denominator are cases that were determined to be out of scope.

### **5.2 Youth Interview Response Rates**

Of the 7,667 youths identified in households, 4,468, or 58 percent, were completed. Parental refusals represented over 11 percent (906) of the youths identified. Youth refusals represented 8 percent (620) of the youths identified. Table 5-1 shows totals for the final disposition of youth interviews.

**Table 5-1: Final Disposition of All Youth Interviews**

<b>Final Disposition Classification</b>	<b>Number and Percent of Youth Households Contacted</b>	
	<b>Number</b>	<b>Percent</b>
Completes	4,468	58.27%
Youth Refusals	620	8.09%
Parental Refusal	906	11.82%
Language/Communication Problem	33	0.43%
Maximum Call Attempts	1,126	14.69%
Other Ineligible	4	0.05%
Age Ineligible	61	0.80%
Other, Out of Scope	40	0.52%
Other Nonresponse	409	5.33%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,667</b>	<b>100%</b>

### **5.3      Youth Survey Response Rates by Region**

The unweighted youth response rates by region ranged from a low of 55.3 percent in Region 1, Los Angeles, to a high of 63.8 percent in Region 12, Marin County. Six of the 18 regions had unweighted response rates above 60 percent; 12 of the regions had unweighted response rates over 50 percent. The response rate calculations in Table 5-2 include parental refusals in the denominator.

**Table 5-2: Number of Youth Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates**

Region	Number of Youth Interviews Completed	Response Rate (%)
1 Los Angeles	217	55.3%
2. San Diego	299	63.6%
3. Orange	216	56.3%
4. Santa Clara	200	56.9%
5. San Bernardino	360	59.8%
6. Alameda	220	59.7%
7. Riverside	272	62.1%
8. Sacramento	235	61.1%
9. Contra Costa	266	59.3%
10. San Francisco	100	58.2%
11. San Mateo, Solano	251	59.4%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	239	63.8%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	266	57.8%
14. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	240	60.1%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	253	57.7%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	261	60.0%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	282	56.4%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	291	59.8%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,468</b>	<b>59.3%</b>

#### **5.4 Youth Survey Results by Race/Ethnicity**

Table 5-3 shows the race/ethnicity breakdown for completed Youth Interviews. The race/ethnicity categories are self-reported by the respondent and may have differed from the screener respondent's answer to the question. For analytical purposes race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response and that is documented in Volume II of this report.

Respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses. (See Appendix C-1, Youth Interview, Section Z, question Z3.) All response options were read to the respondent and the interviewer entered responses in the order in which the respondent answered. The choices, as read to the

respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaskan Native. Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, but neither of these categories was read to the respondent. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and Others, fifth. Anyone who reported a combination of Black and another race were coded Black. Anyone who reported Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone who reported a combination of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with Other race/ethnicity. The refused/don't know responses were included in the "Other" category for selection purposes. For analytical purposes, race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response as is documented in Volume II of this report.

**Table 5-3: Number and Percent of Youth Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity**

Youth Reported Race/Ethnicity	Number of Youth Interviews Completed	Percent of Youth Interviews Completed
Black	281	6.29%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	407	9.11%
Hispanic	1,445	32.34%
White	2,256	50.50%
Other	79	1.77%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,468</b>	<b>100%</b>

## **APPENDIX A-1**

### **2005 California Tobacco Survey**

**Screener (English)**

2005 CALIFORNIA SMOKING STUDY

SCREENER

August 25, 2005 VERSION 2.0

---

2005 California Tobacco Study

Screeener

Version 2.0

10/10/05

---

2005 CALIFORNIA SMOKING TOBACCO STUDY

SCREENER

Hello, I'm {calling/conducting research} on behalf of the University of California and the State Department of Health for an important health study. Your telephone number has been randomly selected as part of this study..

[Display "Now ask" if speaking to HHM who is 18 or older]

Are you a member of this  
household and at least 18 years old?  
**RESIDENTIAL (SCRN.SHHQUEX1)**

Is this phone number used for:  
**BUSINESS (SCRN.SFONEUSE)**

YES .....	1	(BUSINESS)	Home use .....	1	S5
NO .....	2	S3A	Home and business use, or.....	2	
PROBABLE BUSINESS.....	3	(BUSINESS)	Business use only?.....	3	(THANK01)
ANSWERING MACHINE.....AM		(READMSG)	GO TO RESULT.....GT		(RESULTS)
TRY AUTODIALER .....	RT	(AUTODIAL)			
NONWORKING, DISCONNECTED, CHANGED...NW					
GO TO RESULT.....GT		(RESULTS)			

**[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION  
HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]**

S3A. May I speak to a household member who is at least 18 years old?  
**SCRN.SRAVAIL**

AVAILABLE .....	1	→	S4
NOT AVAILABLE .....	2	→	(RESULTS)
THERE ARE NONE .....	3	→	S3OV
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→	(RESULTS)

---

[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]

S3OV.[IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

**SCRN.SUNDRAGE**

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18		
OR OLDER .....	1	→ (THANK02)
THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18		
OR OLDER .....	2	→ RETURN TO S3a
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→ (RESULTS)

- S4. Hello, this I'm {calling/conducting research} on behalf of the University of California and the State Department of Health for an important health study. We are not selling anything or asking for money. Your telephone number has been randomly selected as part of this study.

Are you a member of this household and at least 18 years old?

**SCRN.SRELIG2**

YES .....	1	→ S4RES
NO.....	2	→ RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT .....	3	→ (RESULTS)
REFUSED .....	-7	}
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

S4RES Is this phone number used for ...

**SCRN.SFONEUSE**

Home use,.....	1
Home and business use, or .....	2
Business use only? .....	3
GO TO RESULT .....	GT

→ (THANK01)  
→ (RESULTS)

- S5. We are working on a statewide study about people's attitudes toward smoking to be used by California legislators and public health officials.

Your name will not appear in any study results and your answers will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law. As we go through the interview, you may skip any question and you can stop at any time. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study..

**SCRN.SCONTINU**

CONTINUE [TO MATRIX (S6)].....	1
GO TO RESULT .....	GT

→ (RESULTS)

S6. Starting with yourself, what is the age and first name of everyone living in your household?

[IF AGE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1]

How old is (he/she)? <b>ENUM.AGE</b>	What is (his/her) first name? <b>ENUM.FNAME</b>	Is this person male or female? [M-F] <b>ENUM.SEX</b>	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] <b>ENUM.SCRESP</b>
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
15.			

S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN  
 MATRIX CORRECT..... 1 ➔ S6VERF2  
 RETURN TO MATRIX..... 2 ➔ RETURN TO MATRIX  
 GO TO RESULT ..... GT ➔ (RESULTS)

S6VERF2. Have we missed anyone else who usually lives here but is temporarily away? For example, away on business, vacation, in a hospital, or living in student housing.

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN  
 MATRIX CORRECT..... 1  
 RETURN TO MATRIX..... 2 ➔ RETURN TO MATRIX (S6)  
 GO TO RESULT ..... GT ➔ (RESULTS)

#### BOX SC7

IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING ((S6) ENUM.AGE = -7, REFUSED OR -8, DON'T KNOW)

THEN IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (QUESTION IS BEING ASKED OF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT) GO TO (SC7) ENUMAGERANGE.

DO NOT DISPLAY ENUMAGERANGE 0 – 3.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE ANY OTHER HH MEMBERS WHOSE (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7 OR -8), GO TO (SC7) AGERANGE TO ASK ABOUT THAT PERSON.

WHEN ALL HHM'S HAVE AGE GO TO BOX SC-8a

DISPLAY NOTE:

IF AGE OF PERSON WAS COLLECTED IN (SC7) ENUMAGERANGE OR (SC8) ENUMAGECAT, THAT AGE WILL BE DISPLAYED IN SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS AS A RANGE, FOR EXAMPLE "30 – 44".

ELSE, IF RANGE AND CATEGORY ARE STILL MISSING, AGE WILL CONTINUE TO SHOW AS "?"

SC7. Going back to ages of the members of your household, is {FNAME/?/SEX} between ages . . .  
**ENUM.AGERANGE**

0-9 years, .....	0
10-12 years, .....	1
13-14, .....	2
15-17, .....	3
18-24, .....	4
25-29, .....	5
30-44, .....	6
45-55, .....	7
56-64, or .....	8
65 or older? .....	9
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO BOX SC8a

**BOX SC8**

**IF ASKING AGE FOR SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE SCREENER RESPONDENT  
(ENUM.SCRESP IS NOT EQUAL X) GO TO (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT.**

**IF ASKING ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X), AUTOCODE  
(SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3. THEN GO TO BOX SC-8a.**

SC8. {Is FNAME/?/SEX} between ages . . .  
**ENUM.AGECAT**

0-11 years, .....	1
12-17, or .....	2
18 years or older? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC8a, SET ENUM AGE FLAG**

**SET ENUM.AGEFLG AS FOLLOWS:**

**IF AGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGE NE -7, -8) THEN,**  
**IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE < 12, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =1**  
**ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 12 TO 17, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =2**  
**ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 18 TO 29 INCLUSIVE, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3**  
**ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 30 OR OLDER SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 4**

**ELSE,**  
**IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8), AND**  
**(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGERANGE NE -7, -8), THEN,**  
**IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1**  
**ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 1, 2, OR 3, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2**  
**ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4, OR 5, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3**  
**ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS 6, 7, 8 OR 9, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =4**

**ELSE,**  
**IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8, AND**  
**(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS -7, -8), THEN**  
**IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 (0 – 11 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1**  
**ELSE IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 2 (12-17 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2**  
**ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3 SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3.**  
**ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT IS NOT KNOWN OR REFUSED (ENUM.AGECAT =**  
**-7 OR -8), SET ENUM.AGEFLG =3**

**WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM, CONTINUE WITH SC9**

**ENUM.AGEFLG = 1, CHILD (age less than 12)**  
**ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN (age 12 – 17)**  
**ENUM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT (age 18 – 29)**  
**ENUM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT (age over 29).**

**BOX SC 9**

**ASK (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR EACH HHM AGE 12 OR OLDER. IF THERE ARE (OTHER) HHM WHO ARE AGE 12 OR OLDER, ((S6) ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, 3, OR 4) FOR WHOM (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 HAS NOT YET BEEN ASKED, GO TO (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR THAT PERSON.**

**ELSE, IF ALL HHM WITH ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, 3, OR 4, HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT, GO TO BOX 1.**

**SC9 DISPLAY NOTE**

**DISPLAY "I will ask about.....household smoke" when there are other people 18 or older in the HH.**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY "..you/your.." IN SC9 THROUGH SC12.**  
**ELSE DISPLAY "...has FNAME/he/she ..."**

**(USE ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE DISPLAY). REPEAT FNAME.**  
**(IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS, 'his/her', 's/he', ETC.**

[As I mentioned earlier, our study requires that we speak with both smokers and non-smokers.]  
{ I will ask about whether or not the people in your household smoke.}

SC9 {Have you / [As far as you know], has FNAME}/AGE/SEX} smoked at least 100 cigarettes during {your/his/her} lifetime?

**ENUM.SMOKE100**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SC10 {Do you/Does he/Does she} smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

**ENUM.SMOKENOW**

EVERY DAY.....	1 }	
SOME DAYS.....	2 }	GO TO BOX 1
NOT AT ALL.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 }	GO TO BOX 1

**SC11 DISPLAY**

**DISPLAY 'as far as you know' WHEN NOT TALKING ABOUT THE SCREENER  
RESPONDENT FOR SC11 AND SC12.**

SC11 {Have you/has he/has she} quit smoking during the past 5 years,{as far as you know}?

**ENUM.SQUIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO BOX 1

SC12 {Have you/has he/has she} smoked at all during the last 12 months, {as far as you know}?

**ENUM.S12QUIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX 1**  
**SET SCREENER SMOKING STATUS (ENUM.SSMOKE)**

**IF HHM IS AGE 12 OR OVER (ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, 3, OR 4) THEN SET SMOKING STATUS FLAG AS FOLLOWS:**

**SSMOKE = 1, CURRENT SMOKER**

IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 1 OR 2 OR  
IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = -7 OR -8 AND (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8

**SSMOKE = 2, RECENT FORMER SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS)**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND  
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1, AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 1

**SSMOKE = 3, 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO)**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND  
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1 AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 2, -7, OR -8.

**SSMOKE = 4, LONG TERM QUITTER (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO)**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3 AND  
(SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 2, -7 OR -8.

**SSMOKE = 5, ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 2 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, -7, OR -8

**ELSE, (AGE IS UNDER 12) LET ENUM.SSMOKE REMAIN -1.**

**BOX SC12\_1**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) CONTINUE WITH SC12\_1  
(ENUM.SWORKIN);**

**ELSE GO TO (SC-13) ENUM.HISPANIC.**

SC12\_1 Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting such as an office, plant or store outside of your home?

**ENUM.SWORKIN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

}

GO TO SC12a

SC12\_2 Is the building where you work completely smoke-free indoors?  
**ENUM.SMOKFREE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SC12a What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say...  
**SCRN.HOMERULE**

Smoking is completely banned for everyone, .....	1
Smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions, .....	2
Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or.....	3
There are no restrictions on smoking?.....	4
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_

**SCRN.HOMERUOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC13**

**ASK SC13 THROUGH SC16 FIRST FOR THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X) AND THEN FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HH. WHEN ALL PERSONS HAVE BEEN ASKED SC13-SC16, GO TO BOX SC17.**

**DISPLAY NOTES:**

**DISPLAY "My next few questions....in this household."**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY FIRST PERSON TEXT IN (SC13) THROUGH (SC16);**

**ELSE DISPLAY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S NAME, AGE, AND SEX  
USE (S6) ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE DISPLAY OF "herself/himself" OR "she/he" .**

**IF SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS: 'does s/he', 'her/himself', ETC.**

My next few questions are about the background of the people in this household.

SC13. {Are you/Is FNAME/AGE/SEX} Hispanic?  
**ENUM.HISPANIC**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO SC15

SC14 {Do you/Does FNAME/AGE/SEX} consider {yourself/himself/herself} to be...  
**ENUM.ETHNBKGD**

Mexican,.....	1
Mexican American, or .....	2
Other Hispanic? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SC15. Which of the following categories best describes {your/FNAME's/AGE/SEX} racial background? {Are you/ Is he /Is she} ...  
**ENUM.RACE[1] – [11]**

**CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.**

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<b>ENUM.RACE01</b>	White,.....	1
<b>ENUM.RACE02</b>	Black, .....	2
<b>ENUM.RACE03</b>	Japanese,.....	3
<b>ENUM.RACE04</b>	Chinese, .....	4
<b>ENUM.RACE05</b>	Filipino,.....	5
<b>ENUM.RACE06</b>	Korean,.....	6
<b>ENUM.RACE07</b>	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or .....	7
<b>ENUM.RACE08</b>	American Indian or Alaska Native?.....	8
<b>ENUM.RACE09</b>	MEXICAN.....	9
<b>ENUM.RACE10</b>	HISPANIC .....	10
<b>ENUM.RACE11</b>	OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
<b>ENUM.RACEOS</b>	REFUSED .....	-7
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**SC15 EDITS**

**IF (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 2, -7 OR -8 AND (SC15) ENUM.RACE = 09 OR 10 (MEXICAN OR HISPANIC),  
THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 AND RE-ASK (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD  
BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16.**

**IF (SC15) ENUM.RACEOS VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN"  
THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 (YES) AND RECODE (SC14)  
ENUM.ETHNBKGD BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16**

**BOX SC16**

**FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:**  
**IF (S6) ENUM.AGE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 5, OR = -7, -8 (AGE 5 YEARS OR  
OLDER OR MISSING) ASK (SC16) ENUM.EDLEVEL;**  
**ELSE GO TO NEXT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.**  
**WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM'S CONTINUE WITH BOX SC17.**

SC16 What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that {you/FNAME/AGE/SEX} completed?

**ENUM.EDLEVEL**

NO FORMAL EDUCATION .....	0
FIRST GRADE .....	1
SECOND GRADE .....	2
THIRD GRADE .....	3
FOURTH GRADE .....	4
FIFTH GRADE .....	5
SIXTH GRADE.....	6
SEVENTH GRADE.....	7
EIGHTH GRADE.....	8
NINTH GRADE.....	9
TENTH GRADE .....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE .....	11
TWELFTH GRADE .....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	13
SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE .....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE .....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE .....	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ENUM.EDLEVOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC17**

**IF THERE ARE CHILDREN IN THE HH UNDER AGE 18 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1 OR 2: (S6) ENUM.AGE < 18, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, 1, 2, OR 3, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 OR 2), THEN ASK (SC17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT AND EACH CHILD.**

**THEN, IF THERE ARE OTHER ADULTS (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE > 17, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7 OR -8) BESIDES THE SCREENER RESPONDENT IN THE HH,  
ASK (SC 17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THAT ADULT AND EACH CHILD.**

**ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO MORE CHILDREN <18 IN THE HH, GO TO BOX SC18**

**ELSE, IF NO MORE ADULTS TO ASK ABOUT, GO TO BOX SC18.**

**SC17 DISPLAYS**

**DISPLAY "My next few questions are about... related to each other."**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN DISPLAY "are you";  
ELSE, DISPLAY "is (ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX."**

**IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING DISPLAY MALE/FEMALE OPTIONS: 'does s/he', 'him/herself', ETC.**

My next few questions are about how the people in this household are related to each other.

SC17. How {are you / is (ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX} related to {(CHILD) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?  
**ENUM.RELATI0-RELATI14\***

MOTHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT) .....	1
FATHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT) .....	2
OLDER BROTHER .....	3
OLDER SISTER .....	4
OTHER RELATIVE (INCLUDE GRANDPARENT) .....	7
GUARDIAN .....	8
UNRELATED PERSON .....	9
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**SC17 EDITS**

**IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = M (MALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 1 OR 4 (MOTHER OR SISTER).**

**IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = F (FEMALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 2 OR 3 (FATHER OR BROTHER).**

**IF FAILS EDIT CHECK, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE "[FNAME] CANNOT BE {MOTHER/OLDER SISTER/FATHER/OLDER BROTHER}"**

**SC17 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS**

**ENUM.RELATION IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:**  
**THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;**  
**THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE CHILD PERSON NUMBER;**  
**THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.**  
**CODES 05 AND 06 ARE NOT VALID.**

**BOX SC18**

**IF THERE ARE ADULTS IN THE HH (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE >17, OR (SC7) ENUMAGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7, OR -8), IN ADDITION TO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT,  
GO TO (SC18) ENUM.ADLTRELN TO ASK ABOUT THE SCREENER R'S RELATIONSHIP TO EACH ADULT.**

**WHEN ALL RELATIONSHIPS HAVE BEEN ASKED GO TO (SC19) SCRNLANGHOME.**

SC18. How are you related to {(ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?  
**ENUMADLTRE0-ADLTRE14**

SPOUSE/PARTNER .....	01
PARENT.....	02
CHILD .....	03
SIBLING .....	04
OTHER RELATIVE .....	05
GUARDIAN .....	06
UNRELATED PERSON .....	07
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**SC18 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS**

**ENUM.ADLTRELN IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:**  
**THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE SCREENER RESPONDENT PERSON NUMBER;**  
**THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;**  
**THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.**

---

SC19. What language do the adults in this household speak most of the time they are at home?  
**SCRN.HHLANG**

ENGLISH .....	1
SPANISH .....	2
JAPANESE .....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/ CANTONESE) .....	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG) .....	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG.....	7
FILIPINO.....	8
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

**SCRN.HHLANGOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SC20. What county do you live in?

[IF COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE,  
REFERENCE COUNTY CODE LIST IF NOT FOUND ENTER '91'.]

[IF NEEDED: "We are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area."]

**SCRN.CNTYCODE**

COUNTY CODE..... | | |  
OTHER..... 91  
(SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_

**SCRN.COUNTY**

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMER NOTE: COUNTY CODE LIST**

<u>Code</u>	<u>County Name</u>	<u>Region</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>County Name</u>	<u>Region</u>
01	LOS ANGELES	1	31	SAN LUIS OBISPO	
02	SAN DIEGO	2	32	SANTA BARBARA	14
03	ORANGE	3	33	VENTURA	
04	SANTA CLARA	4	34	AMADOR	
05	SAN BERNARDINO	5	35	ALPINE	
06	ALAMEDA	6	36	CALAVERAS	
07	RIVERSIDE	7	37	EL DORADO	
08	SACRAMENTO	8	38	MARIPOSA	
09	CONTRA COSTA	9	39	NEVADA	15
10	SAN FRANCISCO	10	40	PLACER	
11	SAN MATEO	11	41	SAN JOAQUIN	
12	SOLANO		42	SIERRA	
13	MARIN		43	SUTTER	
14	NAPA	12	44	TUOLUMNE	
15	SONOMA		45	YUBA	
16	BUTTE		46	MONTEREY	
17	COLUSA		47	SAN BENITO	16
18	DEL NORTE		48	SANTA CRUZ	
19	GLENN		49	FRESNO	
20	HUMBOLDT		50	MADERA	
21	LAKE		51	MERCED	17
22	LASSEN	13	52	STANISLAUS	
23	MENDOCINO		53	IMPERIAL	
24	MODOC		54	INYO	
25	PLUMAS		55	KERN	18
26	SHASTA		56	KINGS	
27	SISKIYOU		57	MONO	
28	TEHAMA		58	TULARE	
29	TRINITY		91	OTHER (SPECIFY):	
30	YOLO		92	REVIEWED	

**BOX SC21**

**ZIPCODE IS NUMERIC.**

SC21. May I please have your zipcode?

**SCRN.ZIPCODE**

[IF NEEDED: "We are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area".]

ZIPCODE .....								HR: 90001 - 99999
REFUSED .....	-	7						
DON'T KNOW .....	-	8						

**BOX SC22**

**IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 90001 – 96162, GO TO (SC23)**

**SCRN.INCOME**

**ELSE, IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS OUT OF RANGE CONTINUE WITH (SC22)**

**SCRN.ZIPVERF.**

SC22. I have your zip code recorded as {ZIPCODE}. Is that correct?

**SCRN.ZIPVERF**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	}
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

RETURN TO SC21

SC23. In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. Please tell me which group best describes an estimate of the total combined income of all persons in this household over the past year. Please include money income from all sources, such as salaries, interest, retirement, or any other source for all household members. Would you say...

**SCRN.INCOME**

[IF NECESSARY PROBE: Include income from all sources such as: earnings; social security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employees pensions.]

\$10,000 or less, .....	1
\$10,001 to \$20,000, .....	2
\$20,001 to \$30,000, .....	3
\$30,001 to \$50,000, .....	4
\$50,001 to \$75,000, or .....	5
over \$75,000? .....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX 2**  
**SELECTION FOR EXTENDED INTERVIEW**

**YOUTH, AGE 12 – 17**

SELECT ALL YOUTHS AGE 12 – 17, ENUM.AGEFLG = 2.  
SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3 (YOUTH).

**YOUNG ADULTS, AGE 18 – 29 YEARS**

SELECT ALL YOUNG ADULTS AGE 18 – 29, OR WHOSE AGE IS UNKNOWN (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3).  
SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 (ADULT).

**ADULTS, AGE 30 – 120 YEARS**

ADULTS AGE 30 - 120 YEARS ARE SELECTED BASED ON SMOKING STATUS AND RACE/ETHNICITY.  
SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 (ADULT) FOR ALL ADULTS WHO MEET THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA.

**RACE/ETHNICITY RETENTION RATES**

PER MEMO 2.0 August 19, 2005

Race/ethnicity is recoded from SC13 (ENUM.HISPANIC), SC14 (ENUM.ETHNBKGD) and SC15 (ENUM.RACE). As SC15 (ENUM.RACE) is code-all-that-apply, the following priority will be used: Asian, Black and Others. If a Respondent answers White and Black, the person is treated as Black and sampled using the retention rates for Black. If a person answers Black and Asian, the person is treated as Asian and sampled using the retention rates for Asian. If there is no response of Black or Asian, the person is sampled using the retention rates for the All Other category. The following table shows the retention rate by smoking status and race/ethnicity. We retain all Black smokers (retention rate 1.00). For older adults, retain if the random number assigned is LE the retention rate shown by smoking status and race. For example, for a Black nonsmoker older adult, retain for interview if random number LE 0.3910.

FREQUENCY OF			
<u>SMOKING STATUS</u>	<u>SMOKING</u>	<u>ENUM.SSMOKE CODES</u>	
SMOKER	CURRENT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 1	
SMOKER	RECENT FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 2	
SMOKER	5-YEAR FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 3	
NONSMOKER	LONG-TERM QUITTER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 4	
NONSMOKER	ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 5	
Race/ethnicity	Response to Screener Items	Smoker Retention Rate (ENUM.SSMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3)	Nonsmoker Retention Rate* ENUM.SSMOKE = 4 OR 5
Black	If SC15 = 2	1.0000	0.7800
Asian	If SC15 = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	0.7900	0.1000
All others	All else	0.7800	0.0850

\*Retention rate may change during the course of interviewing.

Others who do not meet the selection criteria are not selected and ENUM.SELECTFG remains = 2. This includes children under age 12 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1) as well as adults age 30 and older.

**THEN, ALL GO TO BOX 3**

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 ADULT	ENUM.SELECTFG = 1, SELECTED
ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2 (NO QUEXTYPE = 2)	ENUM.SELECTFG = 2, NOT SELECTED
ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3 YOUTH	

**BOX 3**  
**SET SCREEN RESULT CODE**

**IF NO YOUTH IN HOUSEHOLD:** (ENUM.AGEFLG IS NOT EQUAL TO 2 FOR ANY HH MEMBER)  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT SELECTED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW GO TO (SC30)  
SCRN.SADDPHON; ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = CS.  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT NOT SELECTED BUT ANOTHER ADULT HHM IS  
SELECTED, GO TO (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON;  
IF NO ADULTS SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = CN, AND GO TO  
(SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON.

**IF YOUTH ARE IN HOUSEHOLD:** (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3); ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT =  
CT  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS ALSO SELECTED GO TO TEENINFO.  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT AND ANOTHER ADULT (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) ARE  
ALSO SELECTED USE DISPLAY ON TEENINFO;  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT NOT SELECTED BUT OTHER ADULT IS, USE DISPLAY IN  
TEENINFO:  
IF NO ADULT (NO ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) IS SELECTED GO TO TEENINF1.

**IF NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD IS SELECTED,** ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = CN AND GO TO  
THANK02.

**ELSE,** IF BREAK OFF AT THIS POINT SET SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = 82 (PROJECT PROBLEM  
REVIEW CASE).

**AUTOMATICALLY ASSIGN YOUTH A CALLBACK 3 DAYS AFTER COMPLETED SCREENER  
INTERVIEW.**

**TEENINFO**

Based on the information that you have given me, we would like to conduct an interview about smoking issues with {you / you and (adult) FNAME/ you, (adult (UP TO SIX ADULTS LISTED)) FNAME and (adult) FNAME}.

**TEENINF1**

We are trying to obtain information on the attitudes and beliefs of teenagers about smoking and other issues. During the interview we will be asking questions about their beliefs and perceptions pertaining to smoking. We will also be asking some general questions about school and their general health.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

We would like to interview the following teenage {member/members} of your household in the next few days. [READ NAMES OF TEENS.]

**NAMESOV** [DISPLAY ONLY IF FIRST NAME IS MISSING FOR TEEN]

"So that we can ask for the right person when we call back, would you please give me the first name for the following {teen/teens}."  
(UP TO SIX TEENS LISTED.)

{FNAME/AGE/SEX}  
{FNAME/AGE/SEX}

[PRESS RETURN IF NAME IS COMPLETE]

[IF PARENT/ADULT WANTS TO BE PRESENT AT CALLBACK, REMEMBER TO GET A CALLBACK TIME CONVENIENT FOR PARENT AND YOUTH. LEAVE MESSAGE TO ASK FOR PARENT AT CALLBACK.]

SC30. Besides the number I called, do you have other telephone numbers in your household, not including cell phones?

**SCRN.SADDPHON**

YES .....	1	-->	GO TO SC 31
NO .....	2		
REFUSED .....	-7	}	GO TO SC 34
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

**SC 30 NOTE**

**ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS ASKED AS NECESSARY TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF HOME-USE ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBERS.**

SC31. Including computer and fax phone numbers, how many of these additional phone numbers are for home use? [IF NEEDED: Do not include cell phones.]

**SCRN.PHONHUSE**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC31 EDIT**

**IF (SC31) SCRN.PHONHUSE = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCRN.PHINTRPT.**

**IF (SC31) SCRN.PHONHUSE = 1, GO TO (SC32) SCRN.PHON1FAX.**

**ELSE IF (SC31) SCRN.PHONHUSE GE 2 THROUGH 19, GO TO (SC33) SCRN.PHON2FAX.**

SC32. Is this additional phone number used for a computer or fax machine?

**SCRN.PHON1FAX**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC33OV
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO SC38
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

SC33. Of these {(SC31) SCRN.PHONHUSE} additional home use phone numbers, how many are used for a computer or fax machine?

**SCRN.PHON2FAX**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC33 EDIT**

**IF (SC33) SCRN.PHON2FAX GT (SC31).PHONHUSE, DISPLAY, "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."**

**1<sup>ST</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC33) SCRN.PHON2FAX.**

**2<sup>ND</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC35) SCNR.PH2TALK.**

**IF (SC33) SCRN.PHON2FAX = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCRN.PHINTRPT.**

**ELSE IF (SC33) SCRN.PHON2FAX = 1, THEN GO TO (SC33OV) SCRN.PH1TALK.**

**ELSE IF (SC33) SCRN.PHON2FAX GE 2 – 19 GO TO (SC35) SCRN.PH2TALK.**

SC33OV. Some households have telephone numbers that are used for both talking and for computer or fax numbers. Is this number ever answered for talking?

**SCRN.PH1TALK**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC36
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

SC34. Do you have any additional phone numbers for computers or fax machines?

**SCRN.PHONFAX**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC35
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

SC35. Some households have telephone numbers that are used for both talking and for computer or fax. How many of these {(SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX} computer or fax numbers are ever answered for talking?

**SCRN.PH2TALK**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC35 EDIT**

**IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK GT (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE.**

**PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."**

**1<sup>ST</sup> TIME, RE-ASK (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK; 2<sup>ND</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE.**

**IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

**ELSE IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK = 1 THEN GO TO (SC36) SCR.N.PHFX1USE.**

**ELSE IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK GE 1 GO TO (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE.**

SC36. Is this computer or fax numbers answered for ...

**SCRN.PHFX1USE**

Personal calls,.....	1	}	GO TO SC38
Business calls, or .....	2		
Both? .....	3		
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

SC37. Of these {(SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK} phone numbers, how many are answered for non-business related calls?

**SCRN.PHFX2USE**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC37 EDIT**

**IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 0 OR 1, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

**IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 2 – 19, GO TO EDIT.**

**1<sup>st</sup> TIME, IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE GT (SC35) SCR.N.PHRTALK, DISPLAY “UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER.**

**2<sup>nd</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

**IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = -7, -8, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

SC38 During the past 12 months, has your household ever been without telephone service for more than 24 hours? [IF NEEDED: Do not include temporary loss of service due to storms, damaged wires, or phone company maintenance.]

**SCRN.PHINTRPT**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC38OV
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	}
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

SC38OV. What is the total amount of time your household was without telephone service for more than 24 hours?

**SCRN.PHTIMNUM**

NUMBER

HR: 1-365

**SCRN.PHTIMUNT**

UNIT

1. DAYS ..... GO TO BOX SC38OV

2. WEEKS

3. MONTHS

REFUSED ..... -7 }

DON'T KNOW ..... -8 } GO TO BOX S25a

**EDIT BOX SC38OV**

**IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 2 (WEEKS), USE EDIT 1 BELOW.  
ELSE IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 3 (MONTHS), USE EDIT 2 BELOW.**

**EDIT 1:**

**IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 52 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF WEEKS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 52. PLEASE RE-ENTER."**

**1<sup>st</sup> TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.**

**2<sup>nd</sup> TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.**

**ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.**

**EDIT 2:**

**IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 12 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF MONTHS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 12. PLEASE RE-ENTER."**

**1<sup>st</sup> AND 2<sup>nd</sup> TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.**

**ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.**

**INTROCS**

"My next questions are about cigarette smoking."

[PRESS RETURN BOTH HERE AND ON NOCHOICE SCREEN  
TO CONTINUE ADULT INTERVIEW WITH SCREENER RESPONDENT.]

**INTROCT**

Thank you for your time. We will be calling back in the next few days to interview {(teen) ALL TEENS' NAMES}.

**TERMINATIONS:**

**READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]**

This is {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California. We would like to talk to you about your household's attitude towards smoking. Study results will be used by California's Department of Health Services. Your participation is extremely important to the success of this study. We will try to reach you again in the next few days.

**TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5**

**THANK01**

Thank you, but we are only interviewing in private residences.

**TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR**

**S1RD.**

Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.

REDIAL.....RT      →      (DIAL SCREEN)  
NON-WORKING NUMBER (IF NUMBER  
HAS BEEN DIALED TWICE).....NW

**TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW**

**BOX S25a**

**IF THERE ARE YOUTH INTERVIEWS IN THE HH (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3) AND NO ADULT  
INTERVIEWS (NO ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) GO TO (S25a) SCR.N.TAKEPART.**

**ELSE GO TO S25.**

S25a. The University of California undertakes a variety of smoking-related research projects using people in the general population, both smokers and nonsmokers. Would you or your household be willing to take part in another study?

**SCRN.TAKEPART**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO BOX END

S25. May I please have the full name of someone in your household we can contact about future studies?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE NAME, CODE SHIFT 7]

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPFNAM**  
MIDDLE INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPMINT**  
LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPLNAM**

**BOX S25 EDIT**

**IF SCRN.RESPLNAM = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO CLOSE1.**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH (S26) SCRN.RESPADDR.**

**BOX S26**

**FOR ALL RESPONDENTS: CREATE VARIABLE SCRN.RESPSTAT = CA.**

**IF (S26) SCRN.RESPADDR = -7, -8, CONTINUE WITH (S26) SCRN.RESPCITY.**

**IF (S26) SCRN.RESPCITY = -7, -8, GO TO (S27a) SCRN.CON1FNAM.**

S26. May I have your household's mailing address?

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER]

STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPADDR**  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPCITY**                   **SCRN.RESPSTAT**  
ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPZIP**

S27a. In case you move, would you please give me the name and phone number of someone who does not live with you who would know your current telephone number?

**SCRN.CONTACT1**

YES, CONTACT PROVIDED..... 1  
NO, REFUSED TO PROVIDE CONTACT 2      **GO TO BOX END**

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1FNAM**

LAST NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1LNAM**

PHONE (       ) - (       ) - (       )  
**SCRN.CON1AREA**    **SCRN.CON1EXCH**    **SCRN.CON1LOCL**

I will also need the city and state in which he/she lives.

CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1CITY**

STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1STAT**

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1ZIP**

**CLOSE1** These are all the questions I have for you. Just a moment while I check to see if there is anyone else I need to speak with.

**BOX END**

**IF YOUTH WAS SELECTED (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3), ASSIGN ENUM.SCRNRSLT = CT,  
ASSIGN BASM.MAINRSLT = 98 FOR EACH YOUTH INTERVIEW, THEN  
IF NO ADULT WAS SELECTED (NO ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) GO TO INTROCT.  
ELSE, IF BOTH A YOUTH AND AN ADULT WERE SELECTED, THEN  
IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ALREADY ON THE PHONE (ENUM.SCRESP = X), GO TO  
INTROCS.  
ELSE, GO TO HHSELECT.**

**ELSE, IF NO YOUTH WAS SELECTED AND AN ADULT WAS SELECTED, ASSIGN  
ENUM.SCRNRSLT = CO, THEN  
IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ALREADY ON THE PHONE (ENUM.SCRESP = X), GO TO  
INTROCS.  
ELSE, GO TO HHSELECT.**

**ELSE, IF NO ONE IN THE HH WAS SELECTED (ALL ENUM.SELECTFG = 2), ASSIGN SCRNRSLT =  
CN AND GO TO THANK02.**

**THANK02**

"Thank you very much. Those are all the questions I have at this time."

## **APPENDIX A-2**

### **2005 California Tobacco Survey**

**Screener (Spanish)**

2005 California Tobacco Study

Screener

Version 2.0

10/10/05

SPANISH VERSION

---

2005 CALIFORNIA SMOKING TOBACCO STUDY

SCREENER

Buenos(as) días/tardes, estoy {llamando/haciendo una entrevista} a nombre de la Universidad de California y el Departamento Estatal de Salud para un importante estudio de salud. Su número de teléfono ha sido seleccionado al azar como parte de este estudio.

[Display "Now ask" if speaking to HHM who is 18 or older]

¿Es usted miembro de este hogar  
y tiene al menos {18} años de edad?  
**RESIDENTIAL (SCRN.SHHQUEX1)**

¿Es este número de teléfono para...  
**BUSINESS (SCRN.SFONEUSE)**

YES .....	1	(BUSINESS)	uso del hogar, .....	1	}	S5
NO .....	2	S3A	uso del hogar y negocio, o .....	2		
PROBABLE BUSINESS.....	3	(BUSINESS)	uso de negocio solamente?.....	3	(THANK01)	
ANSWERING MACHINE.....AM		(READMSG)	GO TO RESULT.....GT		(RESULTS)	
RETRY AUTODIALER .....	RT	(AUTODIAL)				
NONWORKING, DISCONNECTED, CHANGED...NW			[END SCREENER]			
GO TO RESULT.....GT		(RESULTS)				

**[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION  
HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]**

S3A. ¿Podría hablar con una persona del hogar que tenga por lo menos {18} años de edad?  
**SCRN.SRAVAIL**

AVAILABLE .....	1	→	S4
NOT AVAILABLE .....	2	→	(RESULTS)
THERE ARE NONE .....	3	→	S3OV
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→	(RESULTS)

[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]

S3OV.[IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

**SCRN.SUNDRAGE**

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18		
OR OLDER .....	1	→ (THANK02)
THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18		
OR OLDER .....	2	→ RETURN TO S3a
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→ (RESULTS)

- S4. Buenos(as) días/tardes, estoy {llamando/haciendo una entrevista} a nombre de la Universidad de California y el Departamento Estatal de Salud para un importante estudio de salud. No estamos vendiendo nada ni pidiendo dinero. Su número de teléfono ha sido seleccionado al azar como parte de este estudio.

¿Es usted miembro de este hogar y tiene al menos {18} años de edad?

**SCRN.SRELIG2**

YES .....	1	→ S4RES
NO .....	2	→ RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT .....	3	→ (RESULTS)
REFUSED .....	-7	}
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

S4RES. ¿Es este número de teléfono para.....

**SCRN.SFONEUSE**

uso del hogar, .....	1	
uso del hogar y negocio, o.....	2	
uso de negocio solamente? .....	3	→ (THANK01)
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→ (RESULTS)

- S5. Estamos trabajando en un estudio estatal acerca de las actitudes de personas hacia el fumar para que lo usen los legisladores de California y funcionarios de salud pública.

Su nombre no aparecerá en ningún resultado del estudio y sus respuestas se usarán solamente para los propósitos de este estudio, o como lo requiera la ley. A medida que hacemos la entrevista, usted puede dejar de responder cualquier pregunta y se puede detener en cualquier momento. Aunque su participación es voluntaria, su cooperación es muy importante para el éxito de este estudio.

**SCRN.SCONTINU**

CONTINUE [TO MATRIX (S6)].....	1	
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→ (RESULTS)

- S6. Comenzando con usted, ¿cuál es la edad y nombre de pila de todos los que viven en su hogar?

[IF AGE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1]

¿Qué edad tiene (él/ella)? ENUM.AGE	¿Cuál es el nombre de pila de (él/ella)? ENUM.FNAME	¿Es esta persona de sexo masculino o femenino? [M-F] ENUM.SEX	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] ENUM.SCRESP
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
15.			

S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN			
MATRIX CORRECT.....	1	→	S6VERF2
RETURN TO MATRIX.....	2	→	RETURN TO MATRIX
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→	(RESULTS)

- S6VERF2. ¿Hemos olvidado anotar a alguien más que normalmente vive aquí pero que está temporalmente ausente? Por ejemplo, alguien que está de viaje de negocios, de vacaciones, está internado en un hospital, o viviendo en una casa de estudiantes.

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN			
MATRIX CORRECT.....	1		
RETURN TO MATRIX.....	2	→	RETURN TO MATRIX (S6)
GO TO RESULT .....	GT	→	(RESULTS)

#### BOX SC7

IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING ((S6) ENUM.AGE = -7, REFUSED OR -8, DON'T KNOW)

THEN IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (QUESTION IS BEING ASKED OF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT) GO TO (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE.

DO NOT DISPLAY ENUM.AGERANGE 0 – 3.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE ANY OTHER HH MEMBERS WHOSE (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7 OR -8), GO TO (SC7) AGERANGE TO ASK ABOUT THAT PERSON.

WHEN ALL HHM'S HAVE AGE GO TO BOX SC-8a

DISPLAY NOTE:

IF AGE OF PERSON WAS COLLECTED IN (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT, THAT AGE WILL BE DISPLAYED IN SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS AS A RANGE, FOR EXAMPLE "30 – 44".

ELSE, IF RANGE AND CATEGORY ARE STILL MISSING, AGE WILL CONTINUE TO SHOW AS "?"

SC7. Volviendo a las edades de los miembros de su hogar, ¿es la edad de {NAME /AGE/SEX} entre...  
**ENUM.AGERANGE**

0 - 9 años, .....	0
10 - 12 años, .....	1
13 - 14, .....	2
15 - 17, .....	3
18 - 24, .....	4
25 - 29, .....	5
30 - 44, .....	6
45 - 55, .....	7
56-64, .....	8
65 años o es mayor? .....	9
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO BOX SC8a

**BOX SC8**

**IF ASKING AGE FOR SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE SCREENER RESPONDENT  
(ENUM.SCRESP IS NOT EQUAL X) GO TO (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT.**

**IF ASKING ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X), AUTOCODE  
(SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3. THEN GO TO BOX SC-8a.**

SC8. ¿Está {FNAME /AGE/SEX} entre las edades...  
**ENUM.AGECAT**

0 - 11 años, .....	1
12 - 17, o .....	2
18 años o es mayor? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC8a, SET ENUM AGE FLAG**

**SET ENUM.AGEFLG AS FOLLOWS:**

**IF AGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGE NE -7, -8) THEN,**  
**IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE < 12, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =1**  
**ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 12 TO 17, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =2**  
**ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 18 TO 29 INCLUSIVE, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3**  
**ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 30 OR OLDER SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 4**

**ELSE,**  
**IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8), AND**  
**(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGERANGE NE -7, -8), THEN,**  
**IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1**  
**ELSE, IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 1, 2, OR 3, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2**  
**ELSE, IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4, OR 5, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3**  
**ELSE, IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS 6, 7, 8 OR 9, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =4**

**ELSE,**  
**IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8, AND**  
**(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS -7, -8), THEN**  
**IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 (0 – 11 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1**  
**ELSE IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 2 (12-17 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2**  
**ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3 SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3.**  
**ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT IS NOT KNOWN OR REFUSED (ENUM.AGECAT =**  
**-7 OR -8), SET ENUM.AGEFLG =3**

**WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM, CONTINUE WITH SC9**

**ENUM.AGEFLG = 1, CHILD (age less than 12)**  
**ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN (age 12 – 17)**  
**ENUM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT (age 18 – 29)**  
**ENUM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT (age over 29).**

**BOX SC 9**

**ASK (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR EACH HHM AGE 12 OR OLDER. IF THERE ARE (OTHER) HHM WHO ARE AGE 12 OR OLDER, ((S6) ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, 3, OR 4) FOR WHOM (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 HAS NOT YET BEEN ASKED, GO TO (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR THAT PERSON.**

**ELSE, IF ALL HHM WITH ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, 3, OR 4, HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT, GO TO BOX 1.**

**DISPLAY NOTE:**  
**DISPLAY “Le preguntaré si ..... hogar fuman o no fuman” when there are other people 18 or older in the HH.**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY “..usted/su..” IN SC9 THROUGH SC12.**  
**ELSE DISPLAY “...FNAME/él/ella ...”**

**(USE ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE DISPLAY). REPEAT FNAME.**  
**(IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS, ‘su’, ‘él/ella’, ETC.**  
**\*For the English display “your”, the Spanish will be “su” for all instances.**

[Como mencioné anteriormente, nuestro estudio requiere que hablemos tanto con fumadores como con no fumadores.] {Le preguntaré si las personas en su hogar fuman o no fuman.}

SC9. ¿Ha fumado {usted/FNAME/AGE/SEX} [que usted sepa] por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en toda su vida?

**ENUM.SMOKE100**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SC10. ¿Fuma cigarrillos {usted/él/ella} todos los días, algunos días o no fuma nunca?

**ENUM.SMOKENOW**

EVERY DAY.....	1 }	
SOME DAYS.....	2 }	GO TO BOX 1
NOT AT ALL.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 }	GO TO BOX 1

**SC11 DISPLAY**

**DISPLAY “que usted sepa” WHEN NOT TALKING ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT FOR SC11 AND SC12.**

SC11. ¿Ha dejado de fumar {usted/él/ella} durante los últimos 5 años {que usted sepa}?

**ENUM.SQUIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 }

GO TO BOX 1

SC12. ¿Ha fumado {usted/él/ella} siquiera algo durante los últimos 12 meses, {que usted sepa}?

**ENUM.S12QUIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX 1**  
**SET SCREENER SMOKING STATUS (ENUM.SSMOKE)**

**IF HHM IS AGE 12 OR OVER (ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, 3, OR 4) THEN SET SMOKING STATUS FLAG AS FOLLOWS:**

**SSMOKE = 1, CURRENT SMOKER**

IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 1 OR 2 OR  
IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = -7 OR -8 AND (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8

**SSMOKE = 2, RECENT FORMER SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS)**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND  
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1, AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 1

**SSMOKE = 3, 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO)**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND  
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1 AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 2, -7, OR -8.

**SSMOKE = 4, LONG TERM QUITTER (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO)**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3 AND  
(SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 2, -7 OR -8.

**SSMOKE = 5, ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER**

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 2 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, -7, OR -8

**ELSE, (AGE IS UNDER 12) LET ENUM.SSMOKE REMAIN -1.**

**BOX SC12\_1**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) CONTINUE WITH SC12\_1  
(ENUM.SWORKIN);**

**ELSE GO TO (SC-13) ENUM.HISPANIC.**

SC12\_1. ¿Trabaja usted actualmente por dinero en un lugar interior tal como una oficina, planta o almacén fuera de su hogar?

**ENUM.SWORKIN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

}

GO TO SC12a

SC12\_2. ¿Es el edificio donde usted trabaja completamente libre de humo de cigarrillo en el interior?  
**ENUM.SMOKFREE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SC12a. ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones para fumar en su hogar, si es que hay alguna? ¿Diría usted que...

**SCRN.HOMERULE**

fumar está completamente prohibido para todos, .....	1
fumar está generalmente prohibido para todos con unas pocas excepciones, .....	2
se permite fumar en algunas habitaciones solamente, o .....	3
no hay restricciones sobre el fumar? .....	4
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_

**SCRN.HOMERUOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC13**

**ASK SC13 THROUGH SC16 FIRST FOR THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X) AND THEN FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HH. WHEN ALL PERSONS HAVE BEEN ASKED SC13-SC16, GO TO BOX SC17.**

**DISPLAY NOTES:**

**DISPLAY "Las próximas preguntas .... de este hogar."**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY FIRST PERSON TEXT IN (SC13) THROUGH (SC16);**

**ELSE DISPLAY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S NAME, AGE, AND SEX  
USE (S6) ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE DISPLAY OF "misma/mismo" OR "ella/él" .**

**IF SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS: 'ella/él', 'misma/mismo', ETC.**

Las próximas preguntas son acerca de los antecedentes de las personas de este hogar.

SC13. ¿Es {FNAME/AGE/SEX } de origen hispano o latino?

**ENUM.HISPANIC**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO SC15

SC14. ¿Se considera {FNAME /AGE/SEX } a sí {mismo/misma},  
**ENUM.ETHNBKGD**

Mexicano(a), .....	1
Mexicano(a) Americano(a), u.....	2
Otro(a) Hispano(a) o Latino(a)?....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SC15. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor los antecedentes raciales {suyas/de FNAME/AGE/SEX }? ¿Es {usted/él/ella} de raza...  
**ENUM.RACE[1] – [11]**

**CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.**

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

ENUM.RACE01	Blanca, .....	1
ENUM.RACE02	Negra, .....	2
ENUM.RACE03	Japonesa,.....	3
ENUM.RACE04	China,.....	4
ENUM.RACE05	Filipina,.....	5
ENUM.RACE06	Coreana, .....	6
ENUM.RACE07	Otra asiática o de las islas del Pacífico, o	7
ENUM.RACE08	India americana o nativa de Alaska? .....	8
ENUM.RACE09	MEXICAN .....	9
ENUM.RACE10	HISPANIC .....	10
ENUM.RACE11	OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
ENUM.RACEOS	REFUSED .....	-7
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**SC15 EDITS**

**IF (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 2, -7 OR -8 AND (SC15) ENUM.RACE = 09 OR 10 (MEXICAN OR HISPANIC),  
THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 AND RE-ASK (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD  
BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16.**

**IF (SC15) ENUM.RACEOS VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN"  
THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 (YES) AND RECODE (SC14)  
ENUM.ETHNBKGD BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16**

**BOX SC16**

**FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:**  
**IF (S6) ENUM.AGE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 5, OR = -7, -8 (AGE 5 YEARS OR  
OLDER OR MISSING) ASK (SC16) ENUM.EDLEVEL;**  
**ELSE GO TO NEXT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.**  
**WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM'S CONTINUE WITH BOX SC17.**

SC16. ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que {usted/FNAME /AGE/SEX} completó?

**ENUM.EDLEVEL**

NO FORMAL EDUCATION .....	0
FIRST GRADE .....	1
SECOND GRADE .....	2
THIRD GRADE .....	3
FOURTH GRADE .....	4
FIFTH GRADE .....	5
SIXTH GRADE.....	6
SEVENTH GRADE.....	7
EIGHTH GRADE.....	8
NINTH GRADE.....	9
TENTH GRADE .....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE .....	11
TWELFTH GRADE .....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	13
SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE .....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE .....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE .....	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

**ENUM.EDLEVOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC17**

**IF THERE ARE CHILDREN IN THE HH UNDER AGE 18 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1 OR 2: (S6) ENUM.AGE < 18, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, 1, 2, OR 3, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 OR 2), THEN  
ASK (SC17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT AND EACH CHILD.**

**THEN, IF THERE ARE OTHER ADULTS (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE > 17, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7 OR -8) BESIDES THE  
SCREENER RESPONDENT IN THE HH,  
ASK (SC 17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THAT ADULT AND EACH CHILD.**

**ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO MORE CHILDREN <18 IN THE HH, GO TO BOX SC18**

**ELSE, IF NO MORE ADULTS TO ASK ABOUT, GO TO BOX SC18.**

**SC17 DISPLAYS**

**DISPLAY "Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de ... emparentadas o relacionadas."**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN DISPLAY "suyo";  
ELSE, DISPLAY "de (ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX."**

**IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING DISPLAY MALE/FEMALE OPTIONS: 'él/ella', 'mismo/misma', ETC.**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo las personas de este hogar están emparentadas o relacionadas.

SC17. ¿Cuál es el parentesco o la relación {suyo/de ADULT NAME /AGE/SEX} con {CHILD NAME /AGE/SEX}?

**ENUM.RELATI0-RELATI14 \***

MOTHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT) .....	1
FATHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT) .....	2
OLDER BROTHER .....	3
OLDER SISTER .....	4
OTHER RELATIVE (INCLUDE GRANDPARENT) .....	7
GUARDIAN .....	8
UNRELATED PERSON .....	9
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**SC17 EDITS**

**IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = M (MALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 1 OR 4 (MOTHER OR SISTER).**

**IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = F (FEMALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 2 OR 3 (FATHER OR BROTHER).**

**IF FAILS EDIT CHECK, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE "[FNAME] CANNOT BE {MOTHER/OLDER SISTER/FATHER/OLDER BROTHER}"**

**SC17 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS**

**ENUM.RELATION IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:**  
THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;  
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE CHILD PERSON NUMBER;  
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.  
  
**CODES 05 AND 06 ARE NOT VALID.**

**BOX SC18**

**IF THERE ARE ADULTS IN THE HH (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE >17, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7, OR -8), IN ADDITION TO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT,  
GO TO (SC18) ENUM.ADLTRELN TO ASK ABOUT THE SCREENER R'S RELATIONSHIP TO EACH ADULT.**

**WHEN ALL RELATIONSHIPS HAVE BEEN ASKED GO TO (SC19) SCR.N.LANGHOME.**

SC18. ¿Cuál es su parentesco o relación con {(ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?

**ENUM.ADLTRELN\***  
**ENUM.ADLTREL2**

SPOUSE/PARTNER .....	01
PARENT.....	02
CHILD .....	03
SIBLING .....	04
OTHER RELATIVE .....	05
GUARDIAN .....	06
UNRELATED PERSON .....	07
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**SC18 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS**

**ENUM.ADLTRELN IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:**  
THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE SCREENER RESPONDENT PERSON NUMBER;  
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;  
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.

SC19. ¿Qué idioma hablan los adultos en este hogar la mayor parte del tiempo que están en la casa?  
**SCRN.HHLANG; SCRN.QSC19**

ENGLISH .....	1
SPANISH .....	2
JAPANESE .....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/ CANTONESE) .....	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG) .....	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG.....	7
FILIPINO .....	8
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

**SCRN.HHLANGOS**

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SC20. ¿En qué condado vive usted?

[IF COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE,  
REFERENCE COUNTY CODE LIST IF NOT FOUND ENTER '91'.]

[IF NEEDED: "Estamos interesados en analizar los resultados del estudio por área geográfica".]

**SCRN.CNTYCODE**

COUNTY CODE.....	__ __
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY):	_____

**SCRN.COUNTY**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMER NOTE: COUNTY CODE LIST**

Code	County Name	Region	Code	County Name	Region
01	LOS ANGELES	1	31	SAN LUIS OBISPO	
02	SAN DIEGO	2	32	SANTA BARBARA	14
03	ORANGE	3	33	VENTURA	
04	SANTA CLARA	4	34	AMADOR	
05	SAN BERNARDINO	5	35	ALPINE	
06	ALAMEDA	6	36	CALAVERAS	
07	RIVERSIDE	7	37	EL DORADO	
08	SACRAMENTO	8	38	MARIPOSA	
09	CONTRA COSTA	9	39	NEVADA	15
10	SAN FRANCISCO	10	40	PLACER	
11	SAN MATEO	11	41	SAN JOAQUIN	
12	SOLANO		42	SIERRA	
13	MARIN		43	SUTTER	
14	NAPA	12	44	TUOLUMNE	
15	SONOMA		45	YUBA	
16	BUTTE		46	MONTEREY	
17	COLUSA		47	SAN BENITO	16
18	DEL NORTE		48	SANTA CRUZ	
19	GLENN		49	FRESNO	
20	HUMBOLDT		50	MADERA	
21	LAKE		51	MERCED	17
22	LASSEN		52	STANISLAUS	
23	MENDOCINO		53	IMPERIAL	
24	MODOC		54	INYO	
25	PLUMAS		55	KERN	18
26	SHASTA		56	KINGS	
27	SISKIYOU		57	MONO	
28	TEHAMA		58	TULARE	
29	TRINITY		91	OTHER (SPECIFY):	
30	YOLO		92	REVIEWED	

**BOX SC21**

**ZIPCODE IS NUMERIC.**

SC21. Por favor, ¿podría darme su código postal?

**SCRN.ZIPCODE**

[IF ASKED WHY? SAY : "Estamos interesados en analizar los resultados del estudio por área geográfica".]

ZIPCODE ..... |\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX SC22**

**IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 90001 – 96162, GO TO (SC23)**

**SCRN.INCOME**

**ELSE, IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS OUT OF RANGE CONTINUE WITH (SC22)**  
**SCRN.ZIPVERF.**

SC22. Tengo anotado que su código postal es {ZIP CODE}. ¿Es correcto?

**SCRN.ZIPVERF**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED ..... -7 }  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 }

RETURN TO SC21

SC23. En estudios como éste, los hogares a veces se agrupan de acuerdo al ingreso. Por favor dígame cuál grupo describe mejor un cálculo aproximado del ingreso total combinado de todas las personas en este hogar el año pasado. Por favor incluya el ingreso de dinero de todas las fuentes, tal como salarios, dinero por intereses, pensión de jubilación o cualquier otro dinero para todos los miembros del hogar.

**SCRN.INCOME**

[IF NECESSARY PROBE: Incluya ingresos de todas fuentes tal como: dinero ganado, seguro social y pagos de asistencia pública, dividendos, intereses y renta, compensación por desempleo e indemnización por accidentes de trabajo, pensiones de empleados de gobierno y de empleados privados.]

¿Diría usted...

\$10.000 o menos, ..... 1  
de \$10.001 a \$20.000, ..... 1  
de \$20.001 a \$30.000, ..... 1  
de \$30.001 a \$50.000, ..... 1  
de \$50.001 a \$75.000, o ..... 1  
Más de \$75.000? ..... 1  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX 2**  
**SELECTION FOR EXTENDED INTERVIEW**

**YOUTH, AGE 12 – 17**

SELECT ALL YOUTHS AGE 12 – 17, ENUM.AGEFLG = 2.  
SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3 (YOUTH).

**YOUNG ADULTS, AGE 18 – 29 YEARS**

SELECT ALL YOUNG ADULTS AGE 18 – 29, OR WHOSE AGE IS UNKNOWN (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3).  
SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 (ADULT).

**ADULTS, AGE 30 – 120 YEARS**

ADULTS AGE 30 - 120 YEARS ARE SELECTED BASED ON SMOKING STATUS AND RACE/ETHNICITY.  
SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 (ADULT) FOR ALL ADULTS WHO MEET THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA.

**RACE/ETHNICITY RETENTION RATES**

PER MEMO August 19, 2005

Race/ethnicity is recoded from SC13 (ENUM.HISPANIC), SC14 (ENUM.ETHNBKGD) and SC15 (ENUM.RACE). As SC15 (ENUM.RACE) is code-all-that-apply, the following priority will be used: Asian, Black and Others. If a Respondent answers White and Black, the person is treated as Black and sampled using the retention rates for Black. If a person answers Black and Asian, the person is treated as Asian and sampled using the retention rates for Asian. If there is no response of Black or Asian, the person is sampled using the retention rates for the All Other category. The following table shows the retention rate by smoking status and race/ethnicity. We retain all Black smokers (retention rate 1.00). For older adults, retain if the random number assigned is LE the retention rate shown by smoking status and race. For example, for a Black nonsmoker older adult, retain for interview if random number LE 0.3910.

FREQUENCY OF			
<u>SMOKING STATUS</u>	<u>SMOKING</u>	<u>ENUM.SSMOKE CODES</u>	
SMOKER	CURRENT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 1	
SMOKER	RECENT FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 2	
SMOKER	5-YEAR FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 3	
NONSMOKER	LONG-TERM QUITTER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 4	
NONSMOKER	ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 5	

  

Race/ethnicity	Response to Screener Items	Smoker Retention Rate (ENUM.SSMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3)	Nonsmoker Retention Rate* ENUM.SSMOKE = 4 OR 5
Black	If SC15 = 2	1.0000	0.7800
Asian	If SC15 = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	0.7900	0.1000
All others	All else	0.7800	0.0850

\*Retention rate may change during the course of interviewing.

Others who do not meet the selection criteria are not selected and ENUM.SELECTFG remains = 2. This includes children under age 12 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1) as well as adults age 30 and older.

THEN, ALL GO TO BOX 3

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 ADULT	ENUM.SELECTFG = 1, SELECTED
ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2 (NO QUEXTYPE = 2)	ENUM.SELECTFG = 2, NOT SELECTED
ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3 YOUTH	

**BOX 3**  
**SET SCREEN RESULT CODE**

**IF NO YOUTH IN HOUSEHOLD:** (ENUM.AGEFLG IS NOT EQUAL TO 2 FOR ANY HH MEMBER)  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT SELECTED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW GO TO (SC30)  
SCRN.SADDPHON; ASSIGN SCRN.SCRNRSLT = CS.  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT NOT SELECTED BUT ANOTHER ADULT HHM IS  
SELECTED, GO TO (SC30) SCRN.SADDPHON;  
IF NO ADULTS SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW ASSIGN SCRN.SCRNRSLT = CN, AND GO TO  
(SC30) SCRN.SADDPHON.

**IF YOUTH ARE IN HOUSEHOLD:** (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3); ASSIGN SCRN.SCRNRSLT =  
CT  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS ALSO SELECTED GO TO TEENINFO.  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT AND ANOTHER ADULT (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) ARE  
ALSO SELECTED USE DISPLAY ON TEENINFO;  
IF SCREENER RESPONDENT NOT SELECTED BUT OTHER ADULT IS, USE DISPLAY IN  
TEENINFO:  
IF NO ADULT (NO ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) IS SELECTED GO TO TEENINF1.

**IF NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD IS SELECTED,** ASSIGN SCRN.SCRNRSLT = CN AND GO TO  
THANK02.

**ELSE,** IF BREAK OFF AT THIS POINT SET SCRN.SCRNRSLT = 82 (PROJECT PROBLEM  
REVIEW CASE).

**AUTOMATICALLY ASSIGN YOUTH A CALLBACK 3 DAYS AFTER COMPLETED SCREENER  
INTERVIEW.**

**TEENINFO**

En base a la información que usted me ha dado, nos gustaría llevar a cabo una entrevista acerca de temas del fumar con {usted/usted y (adulto) FNAME/usted, (adulto (UP TO SIX ADULTS LISTED)) FNAME y (adulto) FNAME}.

**TEENINF1**

También estamos tratando de obtener información sobre las actitudes y creencias de los adolescentes sobre el fumar y sobre otros temas. Durante la entrevista preguntaremos acerca de sus creencias y percepciones relacionadas con el fumar. También haremos algunas preguntas generales acerca de la escuela y su salud general.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

Nos gustaría entrevistar {al siguiente adolescente/a los siguientes adolescentes} de su hogar dentro de los próximos días. [READ NAMES OF TEENS.]

**NAMESOV** [DISPLAY ONLY IF FIRST NAME IS MISSING FOR TEEN]

“Para poder preguntar por la persona correcta cuando llamemos nuevamente, ¿podría usted por favor darme el nombre de pila {del siguiente adolescente/de los siguientes adolescentes}?”

Llamaremos después nuevamente para hablar con su(s) adolescente(s), pero ahora tengo unas pocas preguntas más acerca de su hogar. (UP TO SIX TEENS LISTED.)

{FNAME/AGE/SEX}  
{FNAME/AGE/SEX}

[PRESS RETURN IF NAME IS COMPLETE]

[IF PARENT/ADULT WANTS TO BE PRESENT AT CALLBACK, REMEMBER TO GET A CALLBACK TIME CONVENIENT FOR BOTH PARENT AND YOUTH. LEAVE MESSAGE TO ASK FOR PARENT AT CALLBACK.]

SC30. Además del número que llamé, ¿tiene usted otros números de teléfono en su hogar, sin incluir teléfonos celulares?

**SCRN.SADDPHON**

YES .....	1	-->	GO TO SC 31
NO .....	2	}	GO TO SC 34
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

**SC 30 NOTE**

**ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS ASKED AS NECESSARY TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF HOME-USE ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBERS.**

- SC31. Incluyendo los números de teléfono para la computadora y fax ¿cuántos de estos números de teléfono adicionales son para uso del hogar? [IF NEEDED: No incluya teléfonos celulares.]  
**SCRN.PHONHUSE**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC31 EDIT**

**IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

**IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE = 1, GO TO (SC32) SCR.N.PHON1FAX.**

**ELSE IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE GE 2 THROUGH 19, GO TO (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX.**

- SC32. ¿Se usa este número adicional para una computadora o máquina fax?  
**SCRN.PHON1FAX**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC33OV
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO SC38
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- SC33. De estos {(SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE} números de teléfono adicionales que se usan para el hogar, ¿cuántos se usan para una computadora o fax?  
**SCRN.PHON2FAX**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC33 EDIT**

**IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX GT (SC31).PHONHUSE, DISPLAY, "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."**

**1<sup>ST</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX.**

**2<sup>ND</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK.**

**IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

**ELSE IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX = 1, THEN GO TO (SC33OV) SCR.N.PH1TALK.**

**ELSE IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX GE 2 – 19 GO TO (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK.**

SC33OV. Algunos hogares tienen números de teléfonos que se usan tanto para hablar como para una computadora o fax. ¿Se usa alguna vez este número para responder llamadas y hablar?  
**SCRN.PH1TALK**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC36
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

SC34. ¿Tiene usted algún número de teléfono adicional para computadoras o máquinas de fax?  
**SCRN.PHONFAX**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC35
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

SC35. Algunos hogares tienen números de teléfonos que se usan tanto para hablar como para una computadora o fax. ¿Cuántos de estos {(SC33) SCRn.PHON2FAX} números para computadoras o máquinas de fax se usan alguna vez para responder llamadas y hablar?  
**SCRN.PH2TALK**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC35 EDIT**

**IF (SC35) SCRn.PH2TALK GT (SC33) SCRn.PHON2FAX, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE.  
PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."**  
**1<sup>ST</sup> TIME, RE-ASK (SC35) SCRn.PH2TALK; 2<sup>ND</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC37) SCRn.PHFX2USE.**

**IF (SC35) SCRn.PH2TALK = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCRn.PHINTRPT.  
ELSE IF (SC35) SCRn.PH2TALK = 1 THEN GO TO (SC36) SCRn.PHFX1USE.  
ELSE IF (SC35) SCRn.PH2TALK GE 1 GO TO (SC37) SCRn.PHFX2USE.**

SC36. ¿Se contesta esta computadora o máquina de fax para...  
**SCRN.PHFX1USE**

llamadas personales, .....	1	
llamadas de negocio, o .....	2	
las dos? .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

GO TO SC38

SC37. De estos {(SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK} números de teléfono, ¿cuántos se usan para llamadas no relacionadas con negocios?

**SCRN.PHFX2USE**

__ __	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX SC37 EDIT**

**IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 0 OR 1, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

**IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 2 – 19, GO TO EDIT.**

1<sup>st</sup> TIME, IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE GT (SC35) SCR.N.PHRTALK, DISPLAY “UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER.”

2<sup>nd</sup> TIME, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.

**IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = -7, -8, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.**

SC38. Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado su hogar alguna vez sin servicio de teléfono por más de 24 horas? [IF NEEDED: No incluya la pérdida temporal de servicio debido a tormentas, daño a los alambres, o mantenimiento de la compañía de teléfonos.]

**SCRN.PHINTRPT**

YES .....	1	GO TO SC38OV
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	}
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

SC38OV. ¿Cuál es la cantidad total de tiempo que su hogar estuvo sin servicio de teléfono por más de 24 horas?

**SCRN.PHTIMNUM**

     NUMBER

HR: 1-365

**SCRN.PHTIMUNT**

     UNIT

1. DAYS ..... GO TO BOX SC38OV

2. WEEKS

3. MONTHS

REFUSED ..... -7 }

DON'T KNOW ..... -8 } GO TO BOX S25a

**EDIT BOX SC38OV**

**IF (SC380V) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 2 (WEEKS), USE EDIT 1 BELOW.  
ELSE IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 3 (MONTHS), USE EDIT 2 BELOW.**

**EDIT 1:**

**IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 52 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF WEEKS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 52. PLEASE RE-ENTER."**

**1<sup>st</sup> TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.**

**2<sup>nd</sup> TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.**

**ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.**

**EDIT 2:**

**IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 12 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF MONTHS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 12. PLEASE RE-ENTER."**

**1<sup>st</sup> AND 2<sup>nd</sup> TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.**

**ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.**

**INTROCS**

"Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar cigarrillos."

[PRESS RETURN BOTH HERE AND ON NOCHOICE SCREEN  
TO CONTINUE ADULT INTERVIEW WITH SCREENER RESPONDENT.]

**INTROCT**

Gracias por su tiempo. Llamaremos nuevamente dentro de unos pocos días para entrevistar a {(teen)  
ALL TEENS' NAMES}.

**TERMINATIONS:**

**READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]**

Buenos(as) días/tardes, me llamo {INTERVIEWER's NAME }, estoy llamando por un importante estudio de salud que está realizando la Universidad de California. Quisiéramos hablar con usted acerca de las actitudes de su hogar hacia el fumar. Los resultados del estudio serán usados por el Departamento de Servicios de Salud de California. Su participación es extremadamente importante para el éxito de este estudio. Trataremos de comunicarnos con usted nuevamente en los próximos días.

**TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5**

**THANK01**

Muchas gracias pero solamente estamos entrevistando en residencias privadas.

**TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR**

**S1RD.**

Muchas gracias pero parece que he marcado un número equivocado.

REDIAL.....RT      ➔ (DIAL SCREEN)  
NON-WORKING NUMBER (IF NUMBER  
HAS BEEN DIALED TWICE).....NW

**TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW**

**BOX S25a**

**IF THERE ARE YOUTH INTERVIEWS IN THE HH (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3) AND NO ADULT  
INTERVIEWS (NO ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) GO TO (S25a) SCR.N.TAKEPART.**

**ELSE GO TO S25.**

S25a. La Universidad de California lleva a cabo una variedad de estudios relacionados con fumar usando a gente en la población general, tanto fumadores como no fumadores. ¿Estaría dispuesto usted o su hogar a participar en otro estudio?

**SCRN.TAKEPART**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO BOX END

- S25. ¿Por favor podría darme el nombre completo de alguien de su hogar con quien nos pudiéramos comunicar acerca de estudios futuros?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE NAME, CODE SHIFT 7]

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPFNAM**  
MIDDLE INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPMINT**  
LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPLNAM**

**BOX S25 EDIT**

**IF SCRN.RESPLNAM = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO CLOSE1.**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH (S26) SCRN.RESPADDR.**

**BOX S26**

**FOR ALL RESPONDENTS: CREATE VARIABLE SCRN.RESPSTAT = CA.**

**IF (S26) SCRN.RESPADDR = -7, -8, CONTINUE WITH (S26) SCRN.RESPCITY.**

**IF (S26) SCRN.RESPCITY = -7, -8, GO TO (S27a) SCRN.CON1FNAM.**

- S26. ¿Podría darme su dirección de correo?

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER]

STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPADDR**  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPCITY**      **SCRN.RESPSTAT**  
ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.RESPZIP**

S27a. En caso que usted se mude, ¿podría darme por favor el nombre y número de teléfono de alguien que no viva con usted y que supiera su nuevo número de teléfono?

**SCRN.CONTACT1**

YES, CONTACT PROVIDED..... **1**  
NO, REFUSED TO PROVIDE CONTACT **2 GO TO BOX END**

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1FNAM**

LAST NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1LNAM**

PHONE (      ) - (      ) - (      )  
**SCRN.CON1AREA    SCRN.CON1EXCH    SCRN.CON1LOCL**

También necesito saber la ciudad y estado donde vive (él/ella).

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1CITY    SCRN.CON1STAT**

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
**SCRN.CON1ZIP**

**CLOSE1.** Estas son todas las preguntas que tengo para usted. Por favor espere mientras yo veo si necesito hablar con otro miembro de su hogar.

**BOX END**

**IF YOUTH WAS SELECTED (ANY ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 3), ASSIGN ENUM.SCRNRSLT = CT,  
ASSIGN BASM.MAINRSLT = 98 FOR EACH YOUTH INTERVIEW, THEN  
IF NO ADULT WAS SELECTED (NO ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1) GO TO INTROCT.  
ELSE, IF BOTH A YOUTH AND AN ADULT WERE SELECTED, THEN  
IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ALREADY ON THE PHONE (ENUM.SCRESP = X), GO TO  
INTROCS.  
ELSE, GO TO HHSELECT.**

**ELSE, IF NO YOUTH WAS SELECTED AND AN ADULT WAS SELECTED, ASSIGN  
ENUM.SCRNRSLT = CO, THEN  
IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ALREADY ON THE PHONE (ENUM.SCRESP = X), GO TO  
INTROCS.  
ELSE, GO TO HHSELECT.**

**ELSE, IF NO ONE IN THE HH WAS SELECTED (ALL ENUM.SELECTFG = 2), ASSIGN SCRNRSLT =  
CN AND GO TO THANK02.**

**THANK02**

Muchas gracias. Esas son todas las preguntas que tengo en este momento.

## **APPENDIX B-1**

**2005 California Tobacco Survey**

**Adult Interview (English)**

2005 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY  
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY  
September 26, 2005 VERSION 3.0

---

2005 California Tobacco Study

Final Adult Instrument

September 26, 2005

Version 3.0

## SECTION A. INTRODUCTION

**SECTION A IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS, EXCEPT SCREENER RESPONDENT.**

### BOX A1

**IF (S6)ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), THEN AUTOCODE (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE =  
ENUM.AGE AND AUTOCODE (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX FROM (S6) ENUM.SEX, THEN GO TO BOX B-1.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH INTRO2.**

**INTRO2.** Hello, I'm calling on behalf of the University of California. We are working on statewide study about people's attitudes towards smoking to be used by the California legislators and public health officials. We are not asking for money. Your name will not appear in any study results and your answers will only be used for the purposes of this research or as required by law. You do not have to answer any question that makes you uncomfortable. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study.

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING  
AM. ANSWERING MACHINE  
RT. RETRY DIALING  
GT. GO TO RESULT

This interview is offered in English and Spanish. Which do you prefer?

**BASM.ENGLSPAN**

A3. What is your age please?

**DEMA.NEWAGE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
| | |  
YEARS OLD

HR: 1 - 120

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX A5**

**IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS < 12, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 1 (UNDER 12 YEARS), GO TO CLOSE3 AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1, INELIGIBLE, UNDER AGE.**

**ELSE, IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 12 THROUGH 17, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN 12 – 17 YRS OLD, THEN GO TO (M7) DEMT.RIGHTSEX IN THE TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE. SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 4 (ADULT TO TEEN) AND BASM.RPTTYPE = 3 (TEEN).**

**ELSE, IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 – 29, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS), AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.**

**ELSE, IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE GE 30, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 4 (ADULT GE AGE 30 AND OVER), AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.**

**ELSE, IF NEWAGE IS MISSING (-7, -8), GO TO (A5) DEMA.PLUS18.**

A5. Are you 18 years old or older?

**DEMA.PLUS18**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX A7
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	→ GO TO BOX A7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	→ GO TO BOX A7

A6. Are you at least 12 years old, but younger than 18 years old?

**DEMA.PLUS12**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
.....	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX A7**

NEW BOX A7 REPLACES SKIPS IN (A6) DEMA.PLUS12.

IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 1 (18 YRS OR OLDER), -7, OR -8, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS) AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE, IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 2 (NOT AGE 12 – 17), THEN

IF (A6) DEMA.PLUS12 = 1 (AGE BETWEEN 12 - 17), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2 (AGE = 12 – 17 YEARS), AND GO TO M7 IN TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE. SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 4 (TEEN) AND BASM.RPTTYPE = 3 (TEEN).

ELSE, IF (A6) DEMA.PLUS12 = 2 (NOT AGE 12 – 17), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 1 (UNDER AGE 12) AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1 (AGE INELIGIBLE), AND GO TO CLOSE3.

ELSE IF (A6) DEMA.PLUS12 = -7 OR -8 (MISSING), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (AGE = 18 - 29, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

A7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] Are you male or female?

**DEMA.RIGHTSEX**

MALE.....	1
FEMALE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**CLOSE3:** Thank you for your cooperation.

SET BASM.POST\_A = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION B. CURRENT SMOKING STATUS**

**SECTION B IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS**

**BOX B1**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN AUTOCODE (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 INTO (B1)  
ADLT.ACIG100;**

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 2 (NO), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) CONTINUE WITH (B2)  
ADLT.TOTLEVER;  
ELSE, GO TO (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.**

**ELSE, (NOT SCREENER RESPONDENT) CONTINUE WITH (B1) ADLT.ACIG100.**

B1. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

**ADLT.ACIG100**

YES .....	1 → GO TO B7
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B2. What would you say is the total number of cigarettes that you have ever smoked?

**ADLT.TOTLEVER**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

|\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 0– 999

NONE .....	0 → GO TO BOX 1
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**B2 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 100 OR MORE, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE "PLEASE VERIFY THE TOTAL  
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED".**

**IF TOTLEVER IS VERIFIED, AS  $\geq$  100, THEN RE-SET (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 AND RE-SET (B2)  
ADLT.TOTLEVER = -1.**

**THEN CONTINUE WITH (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.**

B7. Do you smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

**ADLT.DOSMOKE**

EVERY DAY.....	1 → GO TO BOX 1, PAGE B-3
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX B7a**

**IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99 AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (SMOKE NOT AT ALL), THEN ASK (B7a)  
ADLT.AGELAST.**

**ELSE GO TO (B9) ADLT.PAST30NE.**

- B7a. How old were you when you had your last cigarette?  
**ADLT.AGELAST**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
AGE

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX B7a EDIT**

**IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST IS NOT MISSING THEN,  
IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN.  
IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS  
THAN OR EQUAL TO {(A3) DEMA.NEWAGE}."  
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.  
ELSE, IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN,  
IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS THAN  
OR EQUAL TO {(S6) ENUML;AGE}."  
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.**

- B9. Did you smoke any cigarettes during the past 30 days?  
**ADLT.PAST30NE**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 } GO TO BOX 1 -8

- B10. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?  
**ADLT.PAST30DY**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

HR: 1 – 30

- B11. During the past 30 days, on the days that you did smoke, about how many cigarettes did you usually smoke per day?

**ADLT.HOWMANY**

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 100

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX 1: SET BASM.ESMOKE**

**SET BASM.ESMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:**

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (NOW SMOKES EVERYDAY).

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 2 (NOW SMOKES SOME DAYS).

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (DOES NOT SMOKE AT ALL NOW) OR

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1, (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW).

NOTE: FORMER SMOKERS WILL BE FURTHER CLASSIFIED AT (B28) ADLT.REGMM.

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 2 (NO, NOT SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME) AND (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99, (SMOKED LESS THAN 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW)

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 5, ZERO SMOKER**

IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 0, SMOKED ZERO CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME.

SET BASM.POST\_B1 = YYYYMMDD

**BOX B16**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3 (EVER SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (B16)  
ADLT.SMOK6MOS.**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), THEN GO TO SECTION D.**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO SECTION L.**

B16. Have you ever smoked daily for 6 months or more?

**ADLT.SMOK6MOS**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX B17**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B18) ADLT.MORNNUM:MORNUNIT;**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B28) ADLT.REGMM.**

**ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B17) ADLT.SMOK6NUM.**

B17. How long has it been since you smoked on a daily basis?

**ADLT.SMOK6NUM**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
AMOUNT OF TIME

HR: 1 – 365

**ADLT.SMOK6UNI**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
UNIT OF TIME

DAYS.....	1
MONTHS.....	2
YEARS .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} ALL GO TO B20

B18. How soon after you awake in the morning do you usually smoke your first cigarette?

[0 = IMMEDIATELY]

<b>ADLT.MORNNUM</b>	_____	AMOUNT OF TIME	HR: 0 - 90
<b>ADLT.MORNUNIT</b>	_____	UNIT OF TIME	
MINUTES .....		1	
HOURS .....		2	SR: 1 - 8
REFUSED .....		-7	
DON'T KNOW .....		-8	

B19. How many cigarettes on average do you smoke per day?

**ADLT.SMKPERDY**

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HR: 1 – 100

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

B20. Are you worried about how much money you spend on cigarettes?

**ADLT.SMKSPEND**

[IF NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES, ENTER 0.]

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES..... 0 → GO TO B21  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

B20\_1. Has the price of cigarettes influenced...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
<b>ADLT.MUCHSMK</b>	a. how much you smoke? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.WHRUBUY</b>	b. where you buy cigarettes?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BRNDBUY</b>	c. the brand you smoke? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.DESRQUIT</b>	d. your desire to quit? .....	1	2	-7	-8

B21b. Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton or by the pack, or do you roll your own?

**ADLT.CIGCARTN**

CARTON .....	1
PACK.....	2 → GO TO B21d
ROLL OWN.....	3
OTHER.....	91
<b>ADLT.HOWBUYOS</b>	
(SPECIFY): _____	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK .....	0
BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY .....	4
BUYS 1 AT A TIME.....	5

B21c. How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?

**ADLT.PAYCARTN**

\$  ____ .____	
AMOUNT	
REFUSED .....	7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

HR: \$ 10.00 – \$ 95.00

ALL GO TO B21e

B21d. How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?

**ADLT.PAYPACK**

\$  ____ .____	
AMOUNT	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

HR: \$ 1.00 – 10.00

B21e. Do you usually buy your cigarettes ...

**ADLT.BUYCALIF**

in California, .....	1
out of state, .....	2
over the internet, .....	3
through mail order, or.....	4
an 800 number? .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B21ee. Where do you usually buy your cigarettes? Do you buy them ....

**ADLT.WHEREBUY**

at convenience stores or gas stations,....	1	GO TO B21cc_1a
at super markets, .....	2	
at liquor stores or drug stores, .....	3	
at tobacco discount stores, .....	4	
at other discount stores such as Wal-Mart,.....	5	
on Indian reservations, or.....	6	GO TO B21ef_1
in military commissaries? .....	7	
OTHER:.....	91	
(SPECIFY): _____		GO TO B21cc_1a
<b>ADLT.WHEREOS</b>		
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B21ec\_1. In which state or country do you usually buy your cigarettes?

**ADLT.BUYSTATE**

[IF OUTSIDE U.S., ENTER 95.]

STATE: |\_\_|\_\_|

GO TO B21cc\_1a

OUTSIDE U.S. .....	95	GO TO B21cc_1a
(SPECIFY): _____		
<b>ADLT.BUYCTRY</b>		
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO B21cc_1a
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	GO TO B21cc_1a

B21ed\_1. From which website do you usually buy your cigarettes?

**ADLT.BUYWEB**

WEBSITE_____		GO TO B21cc_1a
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO B21cc_1a
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	GO TO B21cc_1a

B21ef\_1 How far is your residence from the reservation? Would you say ...

**ADLT.DISTRESV**

less than 5 miles, .....	1
5 to 19 miles, .....	2
20 to 49 miles, .....	3
50 to 99 miles, or.....	4
more than 100 miles? .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

---

B21cc\_1a There are often price specials on cigarettes, such as a dollar off or two for the price of one. How often would you buy these cigarettes even if they are not your usual brand? Would you say ...

**ADLT.PROMOFER**

never, .....	1
very rarely,.....	2
sometimes, or.....	3
every time you see one? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B21cc\_1b. If they are your brand, how often do you buy more than you normally would? Would you say...

**ADLT.PROMMORE**

never, .....	1
very rarely,.....	2
sometimes, or.....	3
every time you see one? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B21cc\_2 About how often do you see such an offer? Would you say ...

**ADLT.OFERFREQ**

rarely, .....	1
a quarter of the time you buy cigarettes,,	2
half the time, or .....	3
three-quarters of the time or more? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B21. What brand of cigarettes do you usually smoke?

**ADLT.QB21**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE**

**RECODE ADLT.QB21 INTO ADLT.SMKBRAND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF ADLT.QB21 THEN ADLT.SMKBRAND.**

	<b>ADLT.QB21</b>	<b>ADLT.SMKBRAND</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1	50
BASIC.....	2	51
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	5
CAMEL.....	4	7
CARLTON.....	5	14
GPC.....	6	52
GENERIC.....	7	12
KENT.....	8	11
KOOL.....	9	6
MARLBORO.....	10	1
MERIT .....	11	3
NEWPORT.....	12	9
SALEM .....	13	2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	13
WINSTON .....	15	4
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....	90	90
OTHER.....	91	91
(SPECIFY): _____		
	<b>ADLT.SMKBRAOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]

CAPRI .....	22	22
DORAL.....	23	25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24	31
MISTY .....	25	53
PALL MALL.....	26	10
PARLIAMENT .....	27	37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28	38
RALEIGH.....	29	41
MORE.....	30	15
DJARUM .....	31	56

SET BASM.POST\_B2 = YYYYMMDD

B26a. What best describes your intentions regarding quitting? Would you say you . . .  
**ADLT.QUITINTN**

never expect to quit,.....	1
may quit in the future, but not in the next 6 months,.....	2
will quit in the next 6 months, or.....	3
will quit in the next month?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26a\_1. If someone offered you a lot of money to motivate you to quit and stay quit for 6 months, how sure are you  
that you would win this money? Would you say ...

**ADLT.MONEQUIT**

very sure,.....	1
somewhat sure,.....	2
somewhat unsure, or.....	3
you could not do it? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c. Have you ever used a nicotine substitute product such as a patch, gum, inhaler or lozenge?  
**ADLT.USENRT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_1.Would you replace your cigarettes with a nicotine substitute if you thought it might cut your health risk in  
half? Would you say ...

**ADLT.SUBHLTH**

definitely yes, .....	1
probably yes,.....	2
probably not, or .....	3
definitely not? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_2 Would you use a nicotine patch or gum to temporarily maintain your level of nicotine in places you can't  
smoke? Would you say ...

**ADLT.SUBLEVEL**

definitely yes, .....	1
probably yes,.....	2
probably not, or .....	3
definitely not? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_3 Would you replace your cigarettes with smokeless tobacco, dip, or chew if you thought it had fewer health consequences?

**ADLT.SUBCHEW**

DEFINITELY YES .....	1
PROBABLY YES.....	2
PROBABLY NOT .....	3
DEFINITELY NOT .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_4.Would you switch from cigarettes to a new tobacco product, if you could get the dose of nicotine that you need from the new product without smoking?

**ADLT.SUBSMKLS**

DEFINITELY YES .....	1
PROBABLY YES.....	2
PROBABLY NOT .....	3
DEFINITELY NOT .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B27. How sure are you that you could refrain from smoking for at least one month?

Would you say ...

**ADLT.QUITSURE**

very sure,.....	1
somewhat sure,.....	2
somewhat unsure, or.....	3
very unsure? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

ALL GO TO B29

**BOX B28 NOTE**

**(B28) ADLT.REGMM, IS ASKED OF ALL BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKERS); ALL OTHERS GO FROM (B27) ADLT.QUITSURE TO (B29) ADLT.LASTIMM.**

**THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR ADLT.REGDD AND ADLT.REGYYYY WILL NOT EQUAL THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR ADLT.REGMM IF ADLT.REGMM = 0 OR IF BASM.ESMOKE NE 3.**

B28. When did you last smoke regularly?

[ENTER "0" IN MONTH IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

<b>ADLT.REGMM</b>	<u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u>	MONTH	IF "0" GO TO BOX 2	HR: 0 – 12
		REFUSED .....	-7	
		DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

<b>ADLT.REGDD</b>	<u>  </u> <u>  </u> <u>  </u>	DAY		HR: 0 – 31
		REFUSED .....	-7	
		DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

<b>ADLT.REGYYYY</b>	<table border="1"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>					YEAR	GO TO BOX B28b	HR: 1900 - 2005
		REFUSED .....	-7					
		DON'T KNOW .....	-8					

**BOX B28b**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE -7, -8 AND REGYYYY NE -7, -8, THEN GO TO BOX 2, FSMOKE, PAGE B14.**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE 0 AND REGYYYY = -7, -8, THEN GO TO (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ.**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7, -8 AND REGYYYY  $\geq$  2004, THEN GO TO (B28c) ADLT.MORE1YRQ.**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7, -8 AND REGYYYY IS LESS THAN 2004, THEN GO TO BOX 2, FSMOKE, PAGE B14.**

**EDIT CHECK: CALCULATE A YEAR OF BIRTH BASED UPON DEMA.NEWAGE. IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS MISSING CALCULATE BASED UPON ENUM.AGE. IF ENUM.AGE IS MISSING, DO NOT DO THE EDIT CHECK.**

**IF(B28) ADLT.REGMM/REGDD/REGYY IS BEFORE BIRTH YEAR, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."**

**THE SECOND TIME A DATE IS ENTERED, THE PROGRAM SHOULD ALLOW IT.**

**SET ADLT.B28FLAG=1 (B28 RE-ASKED FOR EDIT) FOR THE FIRST EDIT, AND SET B28FLAG=2 (DOES NOT PASS SECOND EDIT) IF IT DOES NOT PASS THE SECOND EDIT.**

B28b. Did you quit more than 5 years ago?

**ADLT.MORE5YRQ**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX 2
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B28c. Did you quit more than 1 year ago?

**ADLT.MORE1YRQ**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX 2
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B28d. Did you quit more than 6 months ago?

**ADLT.MORE6MOQ**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX 2
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B28e Did you quit more than 3 months ago?  
**ADLT.MORE3MOQ**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX 2: SET FSMOKE**

NOTE: (B28b THROUGH B28e) ADDED TO DEFINITION IN 2002.

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE)

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY 12 MONTHS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28d) MORE6MOQ = 1 OR (B28e) MORE3MOQ = 1.

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY BETWEEN 1 AND 5 YEARS AGO)

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > ONE YEAR BUT < 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28c) ADLT.MORE1YRQ = 1.

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY) IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY = 0.

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO)

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ = 1.

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 AND BASM.FSMOKE STILL = -1 THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE = -7 OR -8 BASED ON RESPONSE TO (B28) REGYY;

ELSE, (BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 4, OR 5) BASM.FSMOKE REMAINS -1.

NOTE: B29, B29b-B29e ARE ASKED IF ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3.

B29. When did you last smoke or have a puff on a cigarette?

[ENTER '0' IN MONTH IF RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

**ADLT.LASTMM**      |\_\_\_\_\_|  
                  MONTH      IF "0" GO TO BOX B-32      HR: 0 – 12  
                  REFUSED ..... -7  
                  DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**ADLT.LASTDD**      |\_\_\_\_\_|  
                  DAY      HR: 0 – 31  
                  REFUSED ..... -7  
                  DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**ADLT.LASTYYYY**      |\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|  
                  YEAR      GO TO BOX B-29b      HR: 1900 - 2005  
                  REFUSED ..... -7  
                  DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX B29b**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM NE -7, -8 AND LASTYYYY NE -7, -8, THEN GO TO BOX B32.**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM IS NE 0 AND LASTYYYY = -7, -8, THEN GO TO B29b.**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7, -8 AND LASTYYYY ≥ 2004, THEN GO TO B29c.**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7, -8 AND LASTYYYY < 2004, THEN GO TO BOX B32.**

**EDIT CHECK**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM/LASTDD/LASTYY IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE DISPLAY MESSAGE “DATE CANNOT BE IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT.”**

B29b. Did you have your last cigarette more than 5 years ago?

**ADLT.MORE5YRL**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX B32
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B29c. Did you have your last cigarette more than 1 year ago?

**ADLT.MORE1YRL**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX B32
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B29d. Did you have your last cigarette more than 6 months ago?

**ADLT.MORE6MOL**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX B32
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B29e. Did you have your last cigarette more than 3 months ago?

**ADLT.MORE3MOL**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX B32**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO SECTION C.**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND BASM.FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY), THEN GO TO SECTION D.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (B32) ADLT.GOBACK.**

B32. Do you ever think about smoking and whether you might go back?

**ADLT.GOBACK**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B36. Do you think that there is any possible situation in which you might start smoking again?

**ADLT.STARTAGN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B37. Are there any situations in which you now smoke occasionally?

**ADLT.SMKOCCAS**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_B = YYYYMMDD

### SECTION C. RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

**SECTION C IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS:**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER),**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), OR**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER, EXCLUDING IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS.**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, AND IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 THEN BASM.FSMOKE = 1, 2, 4, -7, OR -8.**

C1. Were you smoking at all around this time 12 months ago?

**ADLT.LASTREG**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

#### BOX C2

**IF BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY 1 – 5 YRS AGO) OR 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YRS AGO) THEN GO TO SECTION D.**

**IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = 2 (NOT SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO), GO TO (C8d) ADLT.QUITHELP.**

**ELSE, IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO BOX C6.**

**ELSE ASK (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ.**

C2. Did you smoke every day or some days at this time 12 months ago?

**ADLT.LASTFREQ**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

EVERY DAY.....	1 → GO TO C4
SOME DAYS.....	2
NONE .....	0 → RETURN TO C1.
REFUSED .....	-7 → GO TO BOX C6
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 → GO TO BOX C6

C3. How many days of the month did you smoke 12 months ago?

**ADLT.LASTDAYS**

|\_\_|\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 1 - 31

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**C4 DISPLAYS**

**IF (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ = 2 (SOME DAYS) THEN DISPLAY " On the days that you did smoke, how" IN (C4)  
ADLT.LASTNUM;  
ELSE DISPLAY "How".**

- C4. {On the days that you did smoke how / How} many cigarettes were you smoking per day at this time 12 months ago?

**ADLT.LASTNUM**

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

_ _ _		
CIGARETTES		
REFUSED .....	-7	HR: 1 – 100
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**BOX C6**

**IF BASM.FSMOKE =1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN 1 YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE), GO TO C8d.**

- C6. During the past 12 months, have you quit smoking intentionally for one day or longer?  
**ADLT.QUITONE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO SECTION D

- C8. When was the start of your most recent quit attempt that lasted for one day or longer?  
**ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY.**

_ __	_ __	_ _ _ _ _
MONTH	DAY	YEAR

HR: 1 – 12      HR: 1 – 31      HR: 2004 – 2004 - 2005

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**C8 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM = -7, -8, QUIT1MM AND QUITYYYY = -1.**

**IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY "DATE CANNOT BE IN FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."**

**IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > ONE YEAR IN THE PAST, DISPLAY " QUIT ATTEMPT SHOULD BE IN THE LAST YEAR. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."**

C8a. Prior to this quit attempt was smoking allowed inside your house?

**ADLT.PRIORQT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

C8d. Did you use counseling advice or self-help materials to adjust to life without cigarettes?

**ADLT.QUITHELP**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

C8f. For this last quit attempt, did you use a nicotine substitute such as a . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
<b>ADLT.NICPATCH</b>	a. nicotine patch?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICGUM</b>	b. nicotine gum? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICINHA</b>	c. nicotine inhalant?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICOTHR</b>	d. any other? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICTHOS</b>	(SPECIFY) _____				

**BOX C8g**

**IF NONE OF C8f (a) ADLT.NICPATCH, (b) ADLT.NICGUM, (c) ADLT.NICINHA, OR (d) ADLT.NICOTHR = 1  
(YES) THEN GO TO (C8i) ADLT.ZYBAN.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8g) ADLT.NICNUM:NICUNIT.**

C8g. How long did you use nicotine replacement?

<b>ADLT.NICNUM</b>	_____  NUMBER	HR: 1 - 365
<b>ADLT.NICUNIT</b>	_____  UNIT	
DAYS.....	1	
WEEKS .....	2	SR: 1-52
MONTHS.....	3	SR : 1-12
YEARS .....	4	SR : 1-5
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

C8i. For this last quit attempt, did you use an antidepressant prescribed by your physician to help you to quit such as . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a.	Zyban? <b>ADLT.ZYBAN</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b.	Prozac? <b>ADLT.PROZAC</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c.	anything else? <b>ADLT.OTHAD</b>	1	2	-7	-8
	(SPECIFY) _____ <b>ADLT.OTHADSP</b>				

**BOX C8i\_1**

**IF NONE OF C8i (a) ADLT.ZYBAN, (b) ADLT.PROZAC, OR (c) ADLT.OTHADSP, = 1 (YES) GO TO BOX C9.**  
**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8i\_1) ADLT.ANTINUM:ANTIUNIT.**

C8i\_1. How long did you use the antidepressant?

<b>ADLT.ANTINUM</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>HR: 1 - 365</b>
<b>ADLT.ANTIUNIT</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>UNIT</b>	
	DAYS.....	1	
	WEEKS .....	2	SR : 1-52
	MONTHS.....	3	SR : 1-12
	YEARS .....	4	SR : 1-5
	REFUSED .....	-7	
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**BOX C9**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN  
CONTINUE WITH (C9) ADLT.QUITOFFN: QUITOFFU;**  
**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) GO TO (C10a) ADLT.LONGQUIT.**

C9. How long did you actually stay off cigarettes during that quit attempt?

<b>ADLT.QUITOFFN</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>HR: 1 - 365</b>
<b>ADLT.QUITOFFU</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>UNIT</b>	
	DAYS.....	1	
	WEEKS .....	2	SR : 1-52
	MONTHS.....	3	SR : 1-12
	YEARS .....	4	SR : 1-5
	REFUSED .....	-7	
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

C10a. Was this last attempt the longest one you made in the last 12 months?

**ADLT.LONGQUIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_C - YYYYMMDD

**SECTION D. LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY**

**SECTION D IS ASKED OF ALL ADULTS WHO EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE  
(BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 3, OR 4)**

**BOX D0a**

**IF (D0a) ADLT.SMK1AGE OR (D1) ADLT.SMKAGE IS GREATER THAN DEMA.NEWAGE, DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE.**

**IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS -7 OR -8, COMPARE WITH (S6) ENUM.AGE.**

D0a. How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?  
**ADLT.SMK1AGE**

[IF AGE IS UNDER 5 YEARS THEN CODE AS '5']

\_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS OLD

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

D1. How old were you when you first began to smoke cigarettes on a regular basis?  
**ADLT.SMKAGE**

[0 = NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

\_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS OLD

HR: 0, 5 - 99

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY ..... 0 → GO TO SECTION L  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX D1a**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) OR 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), THEN GO TO SECTION L.**

**IF (C6) ADLT.QUITONE = 1 (YES, QUIT SMOKING FOR ONE DAY OR MORE), GO TO (D1c)  
ADLT.NOSMKNUM.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT.**

D1a. In your whole life, have you ever made a serious attempt to quit smoking?

**ADLT.QUITATPT**

YES .....	1 → GO TO D1c
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

D1b. Have you ever seriously considered quitting?

**ADLT.CONSIDER**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

D1c. Since you started smoking regularly, what is the longest time you have ever gone without smoking a cigarette?

[IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, CODE AS 1 HOUR]

**ADLT.NOSMKNUM** | | | | |  
NUMBER HR: 1 - 365

**ADLT.NOSMKUNI** | |  
UNIT OF TIME

HOURS .....	0	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 72
DAYS.....	1	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 120
WEEKS .....	2	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 52
MONTHS.....	3	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 36
YEARS .....	4	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 40
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

D1d. Have you ever smoked more cigarettes per day than you do now?  
**ADLT.DAYMORE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO D1d\_1

D1e. At your peak level, how many cigarettes did you generally smoke per day?  
**ADLT.PEAKSMOK**

_____	NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	HR: 1 – 160
REFUSED .....	-7	SR: 1 – 80
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

D1d\_1 Have you ever had a ban on smoking in your home?  
**ADLT.EVERBAN**

YES .....	1	GO TO BOX D1d_1a
NO .....	2	GO TO D1f_1
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO D1f_1
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	GO TO D1f_1

**BOX D1d\_1a**

**IF (D1d) ADLT.DAYMORE = 1 (YES, SMOKED MORE THAN NOW), GO TO (D1d\_1a) ADLT.BANREDUC.  
ELSE, GO TO (D1f\_1) ADLT.CUTDOWN.**

D1d\_1a. Have you ever reduced the number of cigarettes you smoked as a result of having a home smoking ban?  
**ADLT.BANREDUC**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

D1f\_1 Are you currently trying to cut down on the number of cigarettes you smoke?  
**ADLT.CUTDOWN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_D= YYYYMMDD

**SECTION L. YOUNG ADULT SUPPLEMENT**

**SECTION L IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS AGE 18 THROUGH 29**

**(BASM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS OLD).**

**ADULTS 30 AND OLDER, GO TO SECTION E.**

**(BASM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT GE 30 YRS OLD)**

**BOX L1**

**IF R'S AGE IS 18 THROUGH 29 (BASM.AGEFLG = 3), THEN,**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE=3 (FORMER SMOKER) OR 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER) AND (B7)**

**ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (SMOKES NOT AT ALL), THEN GO TO (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI.**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (L4) ADLT.SMOKSOON.**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER, OR 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL**

**SMOKER, OR 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE NE 3, DOESN'T SMOKE AT  
ALL, GO TO BOX L6.**

**ELSE, IF R'S AGE IS NOT 18 THROUGH 29 (BASM.GEFLG = 4), GO TO SECTION E.**

- L1. You indicate that you are not now a smoker, but do you ever have a cigarette once in a while?  
**ADLT.ONCENWHI**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO L4

- L2. About how often on average do you have a cigarette? Would you say ...  
**ADLT.HOWOFTE**N

weekly, .....	1
less often than weekly but at least	
monthly, or.....	2
less than monthly? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L3. On the occasions that you have a cigarette, about how many do you typically smoke?  
**ADLT.TYPCLNUM**

[IF LESS THAN 1 CIGARETTE, ENTER 0.]

__ __	
CIGARETTES	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

HR: 0 – 50  
SR: 0 - 20

- L4. Do you think that you will smoke a cigarette soon?  
**ADLT.SMOKSOON**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L5. Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year? Would you say...  
**ADLT.SMOKYEAR**

definitely yes, .....	1
probably yes,.....	2
probably not, or .....	3
definitely not? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX L6**

**IF (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY), 2 (SOME DAYS) OR (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI = 1 (SMOKE ONCE IN A WHILE) THEN CONTINUE WITH (L6) ADLT.SOCIALIZ.**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX L17.**

- L6. People smoke in a variety of situations. Please consider each of the following situations and tell me if you smoke cigarettes frequently, sometimes, rarely or never. If it doesn't apply to you, say 'not applicable.'

	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. While socializing with friends? <b>ADLT.SOCIALIZ</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
b. At parties? <b>ADLT.PARTIES</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
c. At clubs or bars? <b>ADLT.CLUBS</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
d. While working or studying? <b>ADLT.WORKING</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
e. When taking a break at work or school? <b>ADLT.ABREAK</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
f. In your home or apartment? <b>ADLT.ATHOME</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
g. Outside in public places? <b>ADLT.PUBLIC</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
h. Driving in your car? <b>ADLT.DRIVING</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8

- L7. Compared to last year at this time, would you say you are smoking now...  
**ADLT.SMOKMORE**

the same as you were smoking, .....	1	→ GO TO L9
more than you were smoking, or.....	2	
less than you were smoking?.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO L9
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- L8. What best describes why you are smoking more? Would you say because....  
**ADLT.WHYMORE**

you enjoy it more,.....	1
you have more opportunities to smoke,..	2
you began to spend more time with smokers,.....	3
your life is more stressful, or .....	4
your seem to need to smoke more? .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L9. Think ahead to 5 years from now. In terms of smoking, what do you think you will be doing?  
Would you say you would be smoking ...

**ADLT.SMKN5YRS**

the same as you are now smoking, .....	1
more than you are now smoking,.....	2
less than you are now smoking, or .....	3
not at all, would have quit?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_L1= YYYYMMDD

- L12. Do you generally buy your own cigarettes or get them from others?  
**ADLT.WHEREGET**

BUY THEM.....	1
GET THEM FROM OTHERS .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX L15**

**IF (L12) ADLT.WHEREGET = 1 (BUY THEM), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L15) ADLT.SHOWAGE.**  
**ELSE, GO TO (L16) ADLT.SMKRNJOY.**

- L15. The last time you wanted to buy cigarettes, were you asked to show proof of age?  
**ADLT.SHOWAGE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L16. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	Smokers enjoy life more than nonsmokers. .... <b>ADLT.SMKRNJOY</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b)	I feel more comfortable around smokers than nonsmokers. .... <b>ADLT.SMKRCOMF</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c)	I could quit smoking for good anytime I wanted to. <b>ADLT.QUITANY</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d)	I only smoke when other people are smoking. ... <b>ADLT.WITHOTHR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e)	Smoking helps me control my stress level. .... <b>ADLT.CNTRLSTR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f)	I would be embarrassed to smoke some brands of cigarettes. <b>ADLT.BRNDEMBR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
g)	I enjoy smoking while drinking..... <b>ADLT.SMKDRINK</b>	1	2	-7	-8
h)	Smoking helps me control my weight. .... <b>ADLT.CNTRLWT</b>	1	2	-7	-8
i)	I like to smoke the same brand as my friends. .... <b>ADLT.SMOKSAME</b>	1	2	-7	-8
j)	Smoking is more of a habit than an addiction..... <b>ADLT.HABIT</b>	1	2	-7	-8
k)	Generally, I only smoke on the weekends. .... <b>ADLT.SMKWKEND</b>	1	2	-7	-8

**BOX L17**

**IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = 1 (SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO) AND (C6) ADLT.QUITONE = 1 (QUIT FOR ONE DAY OR LONGER) OR (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT = 1 (MADE A SERIOUS ATTEMPT TO QUIT) THEN  
CONTINUE WITH (L17) ADLT.STOPTEMP.**

**ELSE, GO TO L19.**

- L17. Previously you indicated that you quit smoking for a while in the past. Did you ever just stop temporarily with the intention to resume?

**ADLT.STOPTEMP**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO L19

- L18. Why did you want to stop temporarily?

**ADLT.WHYTEMP [0], [1], [2]**

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES.]  
[USE CTRL \ P TO EXIT.]

(      ) (      ) (      )

I WANTED TO PROVE THAT I COULD DO IT .....	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION.....	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB.....	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY .....	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON.....	5
OTHER.....	91

**ADLT.WHYTEMOS (SPECIFY):**\_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:  
ILLNESS/HEALTH .....

SET BASM.POST\_L2= YYYYMMDD

- L19. Have you attended a college or university full time or part time in the last year, or are you currently attending now?

**ADLT.COLLEGE**

FULL TIME .....	1
PART TIME .....	2
NOT THIS SEMESTER/QUARTER BUT IN LAST YEAR .....	3
NOT AT ALL (OR NOT IN LAST YEAR).....	4
ATTEND HIGH SCHOOL.....	5
ATTEND TRADE OR SPECIALTY SCHOOL.....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L20. Are you currently employed?

**ADLT.CURREMP**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO L21
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- L20a. Have you ever been employed?

**ADLT.EVEREMP**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR HAD AN OCCUPATION.....	3
NOT WORKING; HOMEMAKER .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO L22

**L21 DISPLAY**

**IF (L20) ADLT.EVEREMP = 1 (YES, EVER EMPLOYED), DISPLAY "present" in L21.**

- L21. Which of the following categories best describes your {present/most recent} job or occupation?  
Would you say.....

**ADLT.OCCUPATN**

Category 1: Professional, administrative,.....	1
Category 2: Clerical, administrative support, sales or marketing, .....	2
Category 3: Crafts, trades, factory work, retail sales, or Labor, or, .....	3
Category 4: Military?..	4
OTHER .....	91
(Specify)_____	
<b>ADLT.OCCUPAOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L22. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about yourself.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS- AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	I have more self confidence than most of my friends. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.MORECONF</b>				
b)	I am concerned about the environment. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.ENIRON</b>				
c)	I like to take chances. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.CHANCES</b>				
d)	There are many times when I'd rather stay home than go to a party. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.STAYHOME</b>				
e)	I am under a lot of stress. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.UNDSTRES</b>				
f)	I generally get enough exercise. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.EXERCISE</b>				
g)	I'm satisfied with how my life is turning out. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.MYLIFE</b>				
h)	I am concerned about healthy eating. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.EATHLTHY</b>				
i)	I crave excitement.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.XCITEMNT</b>				
j)	I think things through before acting. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.THINK1ST</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_L3= YYYYMMDD

**BOX L23a**

**ASK QUESTIONS (L23a\_1) THROUGH (L23a\_6) IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING ORDERS:  
(BASM.L23a1\_6R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. L23a\_2, L23a\_4, L23a\_6, L23a\_1, L23a\_3, L23a\_5;
2. L23a\_1, L23a\_3, L23a\_5, L23a\_2, L23a\_4, L23a\_6;
3. L23a\_5, L23a\_3, L23a\_1, L23a\_6, L23a\_4, L23a\_2;
4. L23a\_6, L23a\_4, L23a\_2, L23a\_5, L23a\_3, L23a\_1;
5. L23a\_4, L23a\_3, L23a\_2, L23a\_1, L23a\_5, L23a\_6.

These next questions are about social activities, your family, your health, and things that may affect your health. First I'm going to ask you some questions about your general attitudes. For each question, please indicate whether the situation happens "often", "sometimes", "rarely" or "never."

		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
During the past 12 months, how often have you ...							
L23a_1	felt too tired to do things?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.FELTIRE</b>						
L23a_2.	had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.SLIPTRB</b>						
L23a_3.	felt unhappy, sad, or depressed?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.UNHAPPY</b>						
L23a_4.	felt hopeless about the future?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.NOFUTUR</b>						
L23a_5.	felt nervous or tense? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.FELTENS</b>						
L23a_6.	worried too much about things? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.WORRI</b>						

L23. For the next questions, please tell me whether you engage in the following activities often, sometimes, rarely or never.

		OFTEN	SOME-TIMES	RARELY	NEVER	RF	DK
a)	Play or engage in sports? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.PLAYSPRT</b>						
b)	Go to bars or clubs?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.GOTOBAR</b>						
c)	Date or go out with friends? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.GOOUT</b>						
d)	Go to concerts?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.CONCERT</b>						
e)	Go to community events? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.COMEVENT</b>						
f)	Go to religious services?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.RELIGSVC</b>						
g)	Stay home to watch TV?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.WATCHTV</b>						

SET BASM.POST\_L4= YYYYMMDD

**BOX L24**

**IF (L23b) ADLT.GOTOBAR = 1 (OFTEN) OR 2 (SOMETIMES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L24) ADLT.BSMOKIN.  
ELSE, GO TO (L25a) ADLT.RELATIVE.**

L24. The next questions are about your experiences at clubs or bars. Please answer yes or no to each question.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Do you see people smoking indoors? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BSMOKIN</b>				
b) Do you see people smoking directly outside the door or on patios? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BSMOKOUT</b>				
c) Have you seen cigarette advertisements in bars or clubs on the walls or furniture? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BADONWAL</b>				
d) Have you seen cigarette advertising on napkins, coasters, giveaways? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BADONAPK</b>				
e) Have you seen cigarettes being given away by a tobacco company representative?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BGIVAWAY</b>				
f) Have you been to a club or bar event sponsored by a tobacco company?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BTOBEVNT</b>				

L24aa. Would you like to see the current law that bans smoking in bars ...  
**ADLT.CURRLAW**

kept it as it is, .....	1
removed, .....	2
more strictly enforced, or.....	3
extended to patios and outdoor sitting areas? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L25a. Among close relatives, do ...

**ADLT.RELATIVE**

all of them smoke, .....	1
most of them smoke,.....	2
most of them do not smoke, or .....	3
do none of them smoke?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L25b. Among close friends, do ...

**ADLT.FRIEND**

all of them smoke, .....	1
most of them smoke,.....	2
most of them do not smoke, or .....	3
do none of them smoke?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L25c. Among people you party with, do ...

**ADLT.PEOPLE**

all of them smoke, .....	1
most of them smoke,.....	2
most of them do not smoke, or .....	3
do none of them smoke?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX L25d**

IF (L20) ADLT.CURREMP = 2 (NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) OR  
(L20a) ADLT.EVEREMP = 2 (NEVER EMPLOYED), 3 (NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR OCCUPATION), 4  
(NOT WORKING, HOMEMAKER), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO L26.

L25d. Among your co-workers, do ...

**ADLT.COWORKR**

all of them smoke, .....	1
most of them smoke,.....	2
most of them do not smoke, or .....	3
do none of them smoke?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L26. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS- AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	Cigarette companies lie..... <b>ADLT.COMPLIE</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b)	Cigarette companies deny that cigarettes cause disease..... <b>ADLT.DNYDISEA</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c)	Cigarette companies deny that cigarettes are addictive. <b>ADLT.DNYADDIC</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d)	Taking a stand against smoking is important to me. ... <b>ADLT.TAKESTND</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e)	I would like to see cigarette companies go out of business..... <b>ADLT.OUTOFBUS</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f)	I want to be involved in efforts to get rid of smoking. .. <b>ADLT.GETINVOL</b>	1	2	-7	-8
g)	Not smoking is a way to express independence. .... <b>ADLT.NOTSMOK</b>	1	2	-7	-8
h)	Smoking makes people your age look cool or fit in. .... <b>ADLT.LOOKCOOL</b>	1	2	-7	-8

SET BASM.POST\_L = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION E. OTHER TOBACCO USE**

**SECTION E IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.**

- E5a. Other than cigarettes, have you ever used any tobacco products such as chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars or pipes?

**ADLT.TOBPROD**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2 → GO TO SECTION F
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- E7a. Have you ever smoked a tobacco pipe?

**ADLT.SMKPIPE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 } GO TO E10a

- E9a. Do you now smoke a tobacco pipe every day, some days or not at all?

**ADLT.PIPEDAY**

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- E10a. Have you ever smoked cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

**ADLT.SMKCIGAR**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 } GO TO E1

- E12a. Do you now smoke cigars every day, some days or not at all?

**ADLT.CIGARDAY**

EVERYDAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

E1. Have you ever used chewing tobacco or snuff?

**ADLT.TOBUSE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO E14

E3. Do you now use chewing tobacco or snuff every day, some days, or not at all?

**ADLT.TOBNOW**

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

E13. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco because you were in a situation in which you could not smoke?

**ADLT.SMKLSSIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

E14. Have you ever smoked a Hookah pipe?

**ADLT.SMKHOOKA**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_E = YYYYMMDD

## SECTION F. SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

### SECTION F IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

F0. Has smoking ever been banned completely in your home?

**ADLT.BANSMKHH**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

#### BOX F1

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM SCR.NHOMERULE / NHOMERUOS TO ADLT.NHOMERULE / NHOMERUOS; THEN GO TO F2INTRO.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (F1) ADLT.NHOMERULE.

F1. What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say ...

**ADLT.NHOMERULE**

smoking is completely banned for <u>everyone</u> ,.....	1
smoking is generally banned for <u>everyone</u>	
with few exceptions, .....	2
smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or.....	3
there are no restrictions on smoking? .....	4
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.NHOMERUOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED .....	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE.....	7
ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY .....	8

**F2INTRO.** My next few questions are about your exposure to smoking in the place where you work.

**BOX F2a**

**IF SCRN.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SWORKIN TO ADLT.WORKOUT. THEN, IF WORKOUT = 1, GO TO F2b.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX F16.**

**ELSE IF SCRN.SCRESP ≠ X, GO TO F2a.**

F2a. Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting, such as an office, plant, or store, outside of your home?

**ADLT.WORKOUT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO BOX F16

F2b. What best describes where you currently work outside your home for money? Do you work...

**ADLT.WHEREWRK**

[IF MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, PROBE: Please answer for the job where you work the most hours.]

in an office, .....	1
in a plant or factory,.....	2
in a store or warehouse,.....	3
in a classroom, .....	4
in a hospital, .....	5
in a restaurant or bar,.....	6
in a vehicle, or .....	7
in some other indoor setting? .....	8
OUTDOORS .....	9 ➔ GO TO BOX F16
DON'T WORK OUTSIDE HOME FOR	
MONEY .....	10 ➔ GO TO BOX F16
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F6\_1. What is the total number of employees in the building where you work? Is it...

**ADLT.WORK50**

less than 5,.....	1
at least 5 but less than 25, .....	2
between 25 and 50,.....	3
more than 50? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX F16a**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SMOKFREE TO (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE.**

**THEN, IF (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE = 1 (WORK PLACE SMOKE FREE INDOORS), GO TO (F10b)  
ADLT.ENTRANCE.**

**ELSE, GO TO F10a.**

**ELSE IF SCR.NSCRESP ≠ X, GO TO F6a.**

- F6a. Is your place of work completely smoke-free indoors?  
**ADLT.SMKFREE**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO F10b
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- F10a. For each of the following indoor areas at your workplace, what is your employer's policy regarding smoking?  
Is smoking allowed in...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. any indoor work areas? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.WRKAREA</b>					
b. a special smoking room or lounge? ...	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.SMKROOM</b>					
c. a break room or cafeteria?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BRKROOM</b>					
d. a hallway or lobby? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HALLOB</b>					

- F10b. Is smoking allowed outside the building...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. adjacent to entrances? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.ENTRANCE</b>					
b. in a special area on the property? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.SPECAREA</b>					

**BOX F16**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (F21a) ADLT.INSTYPE;  
IF (F2a) ADLT.WORKOUT = 2 (DOES NOT WORK IN INDOOR SETTING), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (F16a) ADLT.PUTUPANY;  
ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (F16) ADLT.AREASMKD.**

F16. During the past two weeks has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?

**ADLT.AREASMKD**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DID NOT WORK IN PAST TWO WEEKS .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO F16a

F16\_1. About how often does smoking occur in your work area? Would you say...

**ADLT.FREQETS**

daily, .....	1
several times a week,.....	2
at least monthly, or.....	3
rarely? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F16\_2. Who is it that smokes at your work place? Is it ...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. other employees?..... <b>ADLT.WKOTEMPL</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b. customers or non-employees?..... <b>ADLT. WKCUSTOM</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c. supervisors or your superiors?..... <b>ADLT.WKSUPERS</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d. anyone else?..... <b>ADLT.WKOTHER</b> (SPECIFY) _____ <b>ADLT.WKOTHOS</b>	1	2	-7	-8

F16a. In California, in the past 6 months, that is, since {MONTH/YEAR}, have you had to put up with someone smoking near you at any other place besides your home or your workplace?  
**ADLT.PUTUPANY**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO F21a

F16b. The last time this happened, in California, where were you?

**ADLT.WHEREYOU**

[DO NOT PROMPT.]

RESTAURANT .....	1
RESTAURANT BAR .....	2
BAR OR TAVERN.....	3
POOL HALL .....	4
SHOPPING MALL.....	5
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS.....	6
COMMUNITY EVENT .....	7
SPORTS EVENT .....	8
OTHER PERSON'S HOME .....	9
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE .....	10
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL....	11
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.WHEREYOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO F21a

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED .....	12
PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/ SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL .....	13

F16b\_1. Was this an indoor or outdoor part of the restaurant?

**ADLT.INOUTRES**

INDOOR .....	1
OUTDOOR .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_F1 = YYYYMMDD

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your health and health insurance.

F21a. What type of health insurance do you have?

**ADLT.INSTYPE**

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: What is your primary health insurance?]

NONE .....	1
MEDICARE .....	2
<u>MEDICAL/MEDICAID</u> .....	3
CHAMPUS OR TRICARE .....	4
VA OR MILITARY .....	5
HMO .....	6
PRIVATE .....	7
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.INSTYPOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F23a. Would you say your health is . . .

**ADLT.GOODHLTH**

excellent,.....	1
very good,.....	2
good, .....	3
fair, or .....	4
poor? .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F23b. Do you have any of the following conditions?

	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>RF</b>	<b>DK</b>
a.     Asthma? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.ASTHMA</b>				
b.     Heart disease? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HEARTDIS</b>				
c.     Diabetes? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.DIABETES</b>				

- F28. How many times did you visit a doctor's office to be seen for a routine examination or an illness or injury during the past 12 months? Please do not include doctor visits you may have had while a patient in the hospital.

**ADLT.SEEDOCTR**

100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

_____	NUMBER OF TIMES	HR: 0 - 100
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**BOX F32**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), OR 2 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR  
BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND  
BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (RECENT FORMER SMOKER), AND (F28) ADLT.SEEDOCTR > 0 (NUMBER OF TIMES  
VISIT DR) THEN CONTINUE WITH (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE.**

**DISPLAY NOTE IN F32, F32a AND F33c**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) DISPLAY "before you quit" IN (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE  
ELSE LEAVE BLANK.**

**ELSE, GO TO SECTION G.**

- F32. In the last 12 months {before you quit / BLANK} did a doctor advise you to stop smoking?  
**ADLT.DRADVICE**

YES .....	1 → GO TO F33c
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- F32a. In the last 12 months {before you quit / BLANK} did another health professional advise you to stop smoking?  
**ADLT.HPROADV**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO SECTION G

F32b. The last time you were advised, was this health professional a....

**ADLT.WHOADV**

nurse or nurse practitioner, .....	1
physician's assistant, .....	2
dentist,.....	3
dental hygienist, .....	4
psychologist, or .....	5
someone else?.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
<b>ADLT.WHOADVOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**F33c AND F34 DISPLAYS**

**IF (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE = 1 (DR ADVISED TO QUIT SMOKING), THEN DISPLAY "doctor" IN (F33c)  
ADLT.DRREFER AND (F34) ADLT.DRDIDTRY;**

**ELSE, DISPLAY "health professional".**

F33c. In the last 12 months {before you quit/BLANK} did a {doctor/health professional} refer you to, or give you information on a smoking cessation program?

**ADLT.DRREFER**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO SECTION G

F34. Did you try to quit when your {doctor/health professional} advised you to stop smoking?

**ADLT.DRDIDTRY**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_F = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION G. HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE**

**SECTION G IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS**

**BOX G1**

**ASK QUESTIONS G2 - G13b IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS:  
(BASM.G2\_G13R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START**

1. G10b\_1, G13, G10a\_1, G12, G2, G4, G8, G9;
2. G12, G8, G13, G9, G10b\_1, G2, G10a\_1, G4;
3. G9, G8, G13, G4, G12, G2, G10b\_1, G10a\_1;
4. G8, G12, G9, G10a\_1, G2, G10b\_1, G4, G13;
5. G8, G10a\_1, G9, G10b\_1, G12, G4, G13, G2.

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) ASK (G2)  
ADLT.HARMHLTH AND (G4) ADLT.AMADDICT.**

**ELSE, (ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER, 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER, OR 5, ZERO SMOKER) GO (G2)  
ADLT.HARMHLTH and (G4) ADLT.AMADDICT.**

I'm now going to read you a few statements about smoking. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

G2. My smoking is harming my own health.

**ADLT.HARMHLTH**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G4. I believe that I am addicted to cigarettes.

**ADLT.AMADDICT**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G8. Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette causes lung cancer in a nonsmoker.

**ADLT.CAUSCANC**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

---

G9. Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette harms the health of babies and children.  
**ADLT.KIDHEALTH**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION .....	-8

G10a\_1. Young teenagers are more likely to smoke if the movie stars that they like smoke on screen.  
**ADLT.MOVIESMK**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G10b\_1. TV shows that children might watch should not show characters smoking.  
**ADLT.TVCHSMK**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G12. Tobacco is not as addictive as other drugs such as heroin or cocaine.  
**ADLT.ADDICTIV**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION.....	-8

- G13. By the year 2020, the production and sale of cigarettes should not be a legitimate business in the United States.

**ADLT.CIGLEGIT**

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX G19a1**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), GO TO (G19a\_1) ADLT. FAMWANT.**

**ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (G19b) ADLT.MOVE.**

- G19a\_1 How much does your family want you to quit smoking? Would you say ...

**ADLT.FAMWANT**

very much,.....	1
somewhat,.....	2
a little, or.....	3
not at all,.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

G19b. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you move away? Would you say ....

**ADLT.MOVE**

very often,.....	1
often, .....	2
sometimes, or.....	3
never? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

G19. Please tell me if you think smoking should be allowed or not allowed in each of the following places.

	<u>ALLOWED</u>	<u>NOT ALLOWED</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Outdoor public places such as parks, beaches, golf courses, zoos, sports stadiums? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.OUTPUBL</b>				
b) Outdoor restaurant dining patios? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.OUTREST</b>				
c) Just outside entrances to buildings? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.OUTENTRA</b>				
d) Indian casinos?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.CASINOS</b>				
e) Inside cars when children are traveling in them?....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.INCARS</b>				

G21\_1. Have you visited an Indian casino in California in the past 12 months?

**ADLT.GOCASINO**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

---

G21\_2.If smoking were prohibited in California's Indian casinos, would this make you more likely to visit them, less likely to visit them, or would it make no difference to you?

**ADLT.CASINSMK**

MORE LIKELY.....	1
LESS LIKELY.....	2
NO DIFFERENCE.....	3
REFUSE.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_G = YYYYMMDD

**G22g DISPLAY**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER),  
DISPLAY "If I started to smoke regularly,"**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER),  
DISPLAY "I"..**

- G22. There are many products on the market that replace nicotine to help people quit smoking. They are called Nicotine Replacement Therapy or NRT. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements about NRT.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a.	Most smokers who use NRT to quit are successful. . . <b>ADLT.NRTSUCES</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b.	NRT is only useful for initial withdrawal symptoms during a quit attempt. ....1 .....	1	2	-7	-8
c.	NRT helps smokers handle situations in which they can't smoke. ....1..... <b>ADLT.NRTHelps</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d.	Smokers who use NRT are able to smoke a lot less. ....1..... <b>ADLT.NRTSMKLS</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e.	The major barrier preventing smokers from using NRT is its cost. ....1..... <b>ADLT.NRTCOST</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f.	Smokers can quit on their own without any pharmaceutical aids. ....1 .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.CANQUIT</b>				
g.	{If I started to smoke regularly,} I could stop smoking anytime I wanted. ....1 .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.STOPTIME</b>				
h.	Nicotine patches or gum are a sure way for smokers to quit when they want to. ....1 .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.GUMSURE</b>				
i.	TV Advertisements for nicotine patches or gums are accurate when they claim it will make smokers quit. ....1 .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.ADSACCUR</b>				

G28. Please try to name up to 3 quit-smoking methods or programs.

**ADLT.NAMEPRG [0]-[2]**

[DON'T PROMPT, BUT CODE UP TO 3 THAT ARE MENTIONED.]  
[USE CRTL/P TO EXIT.]

(      ) (      ) (      )

<b>ADLT.NAMENONE</b>	NONE/CAN'T NAME ANY .....	0
<b>ADLT.TELEHELP</b>	TELEPHONE HELPLINE .....	1
<b>ADLT.SMKENDER</b>	SMOKE ENDERS .....	2
<b>ADLT.HYPNOTIC</b>	HYPNOTIC THERAPY.....	3
<b>ADLT.NICOTINE</b>	NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY.	4
<b>ADLT.PRGOTHR</b>	OTHER.....	91
<b>ADLT.PRGOTHOS</b>	(SPECIFY) _____	
	REFUSED .....	-7 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-7')
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-8')

G28b. In November 2005 (or *This past November*), ABC News featured some stories about cigarette smoking called "Quit to Live".

**ADLT.NEWSCLIP**

Did you see any of the news stories?

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

G29. In the past 12 months, have you tried to help someone you know to quit smoking?

**ADLT.HELPQUIT**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	GO TO G31
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO G31
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	GO TO G31

G30. In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following things to help someone quit?

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Set rules about smoking in the house? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HELPRULE</b>				
b. Offer encouragement? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HELPENCR</b>				
c. Advise the smoker to call a program for help with quitting? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HELPCALL</b>				
d. Call a quit smoking program on behalf of the smoker for information about how to help? ...	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HELPINFO</b>				
e. Get cessation aids such as quitting information or nicotine patches?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HELPADS</b>				
f. Anything else? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HELPOTHR</b>				
(SPECIFY) _____				
<b>ADLT.HELPOTOS</b>				

G31. How many of your close friends and relatives smoke? Would you say ...  
**ADLT.NUMSMKRS**

none, .....	0
one, .....	1
two,.....	2
three, or.....	3
four or more?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_G1 = YYYYMMDD

## SECTION H. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

### SECTION H IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your opinion on public policy and smoking.

- H2a. How much additional tax on a pack of cigarettes would you be willing to support if all the money raised was used to fund programs aimed at preventing smoking among children, and other health care programs? Would you support a tax increase of . . .

#### **ADLT.SUPPORTAX**

\$ .25 a pack,.....	1
\$ .50, .....	2
\$ .75, .....	3
\$ 1.00, .....	4
\$ 1.50, .....	5
\$ 2.00, .....	6
\$ 3.00 or more a pack, or .....	7
no tax increase?.....	8
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- H5. Do you think sponsorship of sporting or cultural events by tobacco companies should be allowed or banned?

#### **ADLT.EVENTS**

ALLOWED.....	1
BANNED .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- H5a. Think about the movies you have seen recently that are set in modern times. Do you think that the characters smoke more, less, or about the same as such characters do in real life?

#### **ADLT.ACTORSMK**

MORE.....	1
LESS .....	2
ABOUT THE SAME .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- H9. Do you think the laws banning the sale of tobacco products to minors have been adequately enforced?

#### **ADLT.MINORS**

YES, ENFORCEMENT ADEQUATE .....	1
NO, ENFORCEMENT NOT ADEQUATE ...	2
ENFORCEMENT HAS BEEN EXCESSIVE.	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

---

H11c. Do you think licensing fees should pay for enforcement of laws prohibiting tobacco sales to minors?  
**ADLT.ENFORCE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

H11d. Should tobacco products be regulated as a drug by a government agency such as the Food and Drug Administration?

**ADLT.REGULATE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

H11i. Do you think tobacco advertising should be in stores where children go?

**ADLT.ADVTSTOR**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_H= YYYYMMDD

---

## SECTION I. MEDIA EXPOSURE

### SECTION I IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about what you have seen or heard about smoking recently.

- I10a. In the last month, have you seen anything on TV against smoking? Would you say you saw...  
**ADLT.TVAGANST**

a lot of commercials against smoking, .....	1
a few commercials against smoking, .....	2
no commercials against smoking, but did see something in a program, or .....	3
did not see anything on TV against smoking? .....	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- I10b. In the last month, have you heard anything on the radio against smoking? Would you say you heard . . .  
**ADLT.RDAGANST**

a lot of commercials against smoking, .....	1
a few commercials against smoking, .....	2
no commercials against smoking, but did hear something in a program, or .....	3
did not hear anything on the radio against smoking? .....	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- I10c. In the last month, have you seen a billboard with a message against smoking? Would you say you saw . . .  
**ADLT.BDAGANST**

a lot of billboards against smoking, .....	1
a few billboards against smoking, or .....	2
no billboards against smoking? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

---

I10d What is your favorite ad against smoking?

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

[IF NEEDED: What was happening or being shown in the ad? Was this on TV, or radio, or on a billboard, or in a magazine?]

\_\_\_\_\_  
**ADLT.FAVAD1** 60 CHARACTERS

\_\_\_\_\_  
**ADLT.FAVAD2** 60 CHARACTERS

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

- I11. Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

**ADLT.QI11**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
**RECODE ADLT.CIGBILBD TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY**  
**IF ADLT.QI11 THEN ADLT.CIGBILBD**

	<b>ADLT.QI11</b>	<b>ADLT.CIGBILBD</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1	= 50
BASIC.....	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	= 5
CAMEL.....	4	= 7
CARLTON .....	5	= 14
GPC.....	6	= 52
GENERIC.....	7	= 12
KENT.....	8	= 11
KOOL .....	9	= 6
MARLBORO.....	10	= 1
MERIT .....	11	= 3
NEWPORT.....	12	= 9
SALEM .....	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	= 13
WINSTON .....	15	= 4
OTHER.....	91	= 91

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**ADLT.CIGBILOS**

REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	} GO TO I13
NONE .....	0	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI .....	22	= 22
DORAL.....	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24	= 31
MISTY .....	25	= 53
PALL MALL .....	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT .....	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE.....	30	= 15
DJARUM .....	31	= 56

I12. What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised?  
**ADLT.QI12[1-3]**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]  
[PROBE: Any other advertisements?]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
RECODE ADLT.QI12ARRY TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF ADLT.QI12[1-3] THEN ADLT.QI12ARRY[1-3].

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL /P TO EXIT]

(      ) (      ) (      )

	<b>ADLT.QI12[1-3]</b>	<b>ADLT.QI12ARRY[1-3]</b>
ADLT.AMSPRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50
ADLT.BASIC	BASIC.....	2 = 51
ADLT.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5
ADLT.CAMEL	CAMEL.....	4 = 7
ADLT.CARLTON	CARLTON .....	5 = 14
ADLT.GPC	GPC.....	6 = 52
ADLT.DISCOUNT	GENERIC.....	7 = 12
ADLT.KENT	KENT.....	8 = 11
ADLT.KOOL	KOOL .....	9 = 6
ADLT.MARLBORO	MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
ADLT.MERIT	MERIT .....	11 = 3
ADLT.NEWPORT	NEWPORT .....	12 = 9
ADLT.SALEM	SALEM .....	13 = 2
ADLT.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13
ADLT.WINSTON	WINSTON .....	15 = 4
ADLT.CIGOTHER	OTHER.....	91 = 91
ADLT.CIGOTHOS	(SPECIFY) _____	
	REFUSED .....	-7 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-7')
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-8')
	NONE .....	0 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS ' NO')

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

ADLT.CAPRI	CAPRI .....	22 = 22
ADLT.DORAL	DORAL.....	23 = 25
ADLT.LUCKSTR	LUCKY STRIKE .....	24 = 31
ADLT.MISTY	MISTY .....	25 = 53
ADLT.PALLMALL	PALL MALL .....	26 = 10
ADLT.PARLMENT	PARLIAMENT .....	27 = 37
ADLT.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
ADLT.RALEIGH	RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
ADLT.MORE	MORE.....	30 = 15
ADLT.DJARUM	DJARUM .....	31 = 56

- I13. What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?  
**ADLT.QI13**

[PROBE: Of all the cigarette advertisements you have seen, which do you think attracts your attention the most?]

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
RECODE ADLT.ADFAVOR TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF ADLT.QI13 THEN ADLT.ADFAVOR

	<b>ADLT.QI13</b>	<b>ADLT.ADFAVOR</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50	
BASIC.....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5	
CAMEL.....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC.....	6 = 52	
GENERIC.....	7 = 12	
KENT.....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1	
MERIT .....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9	
SALEM .....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13	
WINSTON .....	15 = 4	
OTHER.....	91 = 91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
	<b>ADLT.ADFAVOOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	
NONE .....	0	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI .....	22 = 22
DORAL.....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24 = 31
MISTY .....	25 = 53
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT .....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
MORE.....	30 = 15
DJARUM .....	31 = 56

I14d. Some tobacco companies offer promotional items identified with their brand such as clothing and bags, which the public can buy or receive for free. In the past 12 months have you . . .

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. exchanged coupons for an item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.EXCHITEM</b>				
b. received as a gift or for free, any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.RECVGIFT</b>				
c. purchased any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.PURCHITM</b>				

**BOX I14d**

**IF THE RESPONSE TO ANY I14d (a) ADLT.EXHITEM, (b) ADLT.RECVGIFT, or (c) ADLT.PURCHITEM= 1 (YES), THEN GO TO (I14f) ADLT.GIFTBRND.**

**ELSE, GO TO (I14g\_1) ADLT.EVPROMO.**

- I14f. Thinking back to the most recent promotional item that you have, what tobacco brand provided that item?  
**ADLT.GIFTBRND**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:  
RECODE ADLT.CIGBRND AND ADLT.TOBBRND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF ADLT.GIFTBRND THEN CIGBRND AND TOBBRND.**

	<b>ADLT.GIFTBRND</b>	<b>ADLT.CIGBRND</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50	
BASIC.....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5	
CAMEL.....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC.....	6 = 52	
GENERIC.....	7 = 12	
KENT.....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1	
MERIT .....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9	
SALEM .....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13	
WINSTON .....	15 = 4	

**ADULT.TOBBRND**

COPENHAGEN.....	16 = 6
KODIAK.....	17 = 91
LEVI GARRETT .....	18 = 2
REDMAN.....	19 = 1
SKOAL BANDIT .....	20 = 5
SKOAL CLASSIC.....	21 = 4
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**ADLT.GIFTBROS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI .....	22 = 22
DORAL.....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24 = 31
MISTY .....	25 = 53
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT .....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGHT .....	29 = 41
MORE.....	30 = 15
DJARUM .....	31 = 56

I14g\_1. Do you think you would use a tobacco industry promotional item?

**ADLT.EVPROMO**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

I14i. In the last year, how often have you seen a sports event on television in which you saw a logo of a tobacco product? Would you say . . .

**ADLT.TOBLOGO**

very often,.....	1
a few times, .....	2
rarely, or .....	3
not at all?.....	4
I DO NOT WATCH TV .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

I14k. In the last year, how often have you attended an event sponsored entirely or in part by a tobacco company? Would you say . . .

**ADLT.TOBEVENT**

very often,.....	1
a few times, .....	2
rarely, or .....	3
not at all?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_I = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION J. VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION**

**SECTION J IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.**

**BOX J1**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), AUTO CODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN, (J2)  
ADLT.VERETHNC AND (J3) RACE FROM (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC, (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD AND (SC15)  
ENUM.RACE, THEN GO TO (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN.**

INTROJ1. I need to ask a few questions to verify the information that I have on your background.

J1. Are you Hispanic?

**ADLT.VERHISPN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO J3

J2. Do you consider yourself to be ...

**ADLT.VERETHNC**

Mexican, .....	1
Mexican American, or .....	2
other Hispanic or Latino? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- J3. Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are you....  
**ADLT.RACE[1] – [11]**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL P TO EXIT.]

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<b>ADLT.RACE01</b>	White, .....	1
<b>ADLT.RACE02</b>	Black,.....	2
<b>ADLT.RACE03</b>	Japanese,.....	3
<b>ADLT.RACE04</b>	Chinese, .....	4
<b>ADLT.RACE05</b>	Filipino,.....	5
<b>ADLT.RACE06</b>	Korean,.....	6
<b>ADLT.RACE07</b>	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or .....	7
<b>ADLT.RACE08</b>	American Indian or Alaska Native?.....	8
<b>ADLT.RACE09</b>	MEXICAN .....	9
<b>ADLT.RACE10</b>	HISPANIC OR LATINO .....	10
<b>ADLT.RACE11</b>	OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
<b>ADLT.RACEOS</b>		
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**J3 EDIT**

IF (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN = 2 (NO, NOT HISPANIC) AND (J3) ADLT.RACE = 09 (MEXICAN) OR 10 (HISPANIC),  
THEN RECODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN = 1 (YES, HISPANIC) AND RETURN TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC  
BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

**EDIT CHECK (FOR DATA MANAGER)**

IF (J3) ADLT.RACEOS VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN" THEN RECODE (J1)  
ADLT.VERHISPN = 1 (YES) AND GO BACK TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4)  
ADLT.NATVLAND.

- J4. In what country were you born?  
**ADLT.NATVLAND**

UNITED STATES .....	1
MEXICO .....	2
JAPAN.....	3
CHINA .....	4
TAIWAN .....	5
PHILIPPINES .....	6
KOREA.....	7
VIETNAM .....	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.NATVLAOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO J6

J5. In what country was your mother born?

**ADLT.NATVMOM**

UNITED STATES .....	1
MEXICO .....	2
JAPAN .....	3
CHINA .....	4
TAIWAN .....	5
PHILIPPINES .....	6
KOREA .....	7
VIETNAM .....	8
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

ALL GO TO J13

**ADLT.NATVMOOS**

J6. How old were you when you first came to live in the United States?

**ADLT.AGEUS**

[IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.]

\_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS OLD

HR: 1 – 99

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**J6 EDIT**

IF (J6) ADLT.AGEUS IS NOT MISSING, THEN

  IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN,

    IF (J6) ADLT.AGEUS GT DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO {DEMA.NEWAGE}."  
    SHOW (J6) ADLT.AGEUS.

  ELSE IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN

    IF (J6) ADLT.AGEUS GT (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO {(S6) ENUM.AGE}."  
    SHOW (J6) ADLT.AGEUS.

J13. What language do you usually speak at home?

**ADLT.LANGHOME**

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE .....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE)..	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG).....	5
KOREAN .....	6
TAGALOG .....	7
FILIPINO .....	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.LANGHOOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX J14**

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), THEN GO TO (J14a) ADLT.COUPLE AND AUTOCODE  
(J14) ADLT.VEREDUC FROM (SC16) ENUM.EDLEVEL.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (J14) ADLT.VEREDUC.

J14. What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?

**ADLT.VEREDUC**

NO FORMAL EDUCATION.....	0
FIRST GRADE .....	1
SECOND GRADE .....	2
THIRD GRADE .....	3
FOURTH GRADE .....	4
FIFTH GRADE .....	5
SIXTH GRADE .....	6
SEVENTH GRADE .....	7
EIGHTH GRADE .....	8
NINTH GRADE .....	9
TENTH GRADE .....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE .....	11
TWELFTH GRADE .....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	13
SOME COLLEGE.....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE .....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE ....	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.VEREDUOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

J14a. Are you . . .

**ADLT.COUPE**

married, .....	1
divorced,.....	2
widowed, .....	3
separated, .....	4
never been married, or.....	5
a member of an unmarried couple? .....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

J14b. Are you currently . . .

**ADLT.CURRWORK**

employed for wages,.....	1
a homemaker, .....	2
self-employed,.....	3
a student,.....	4
retired, .....	5
unemployed, or .....	6
unable to work [DISABLED]? .....	7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX J14c**

**IF (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX = 2 (FEMALE) AND (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 THROUGH 44, THEN CONTINUE WITH (J14c) ADLT.PREGNOW.**

**ELSE, GO TO (J15) ADLT.SOCSTAT.**

J14c. To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

**ADLT.PREGNOW**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- J15. Now, please think of a ladder with 10 steps representing where people stand in their communities. At step 10 are the people who have the highest standing in their community. At step 1 are the people who have the lowest standing in their community. Where would you place yourself on this ladder?

**ADLT.SOCSTAT**

ENTER NUMBER 1 – 10:    HR: 1 – 10  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[IF NEEDED: Tell me a number anywhere from 1 to 10 that represents where you think you stand at this time in your life, relative to other people in your community. At step 10 are the people who have the highest standing in their community. At step 1 are the people who have the lowest standing in their community.]

[IF NEEDED: People define community in different ways; please define it in whatever way is the most meaningful to you.]

SET BASM.POST\_J = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION K. NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS**

**SECTION K IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.**

- K1. The University of California undertakes a variety of smoking-related research projects using people in the general population, both smokers and nonsmokers. Do you think you might be willing to hear more about these projects and possibly take part?

**ADLT.TAKEPART**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO CLOSE 1

- K1a. May I have your full name, please?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7.]

FIRST NAME

**ADLT.RESPFNAM**

MIDDLE INITIAL

**ADLT.RESPMINT**

LAST NAME

**ADLT.RESPLNAM**

**K1a EDIT**

**IF (K1a) ADLT.RESPLNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) THEN GO TO CLOSE1.**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH (K2) ADLT.RESPADDR.**

- K2. May I please have your mailing address?

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER.]

STREET

**RESPADDR**

CITY

**RESPCITY**

STATE

**RESPSTAT**

ZIP

**RESPZIP**

**BOX K3**

**IF (K3) ADLT.CON1LNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (K4) ADLT.SSTHREE.**

**IF (K3) ADLT.CON1AREA = -7 (REFUSED) OR =8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (K3) ADLT.CON1CITY.**

**IF (K3) ADLT.CONSTAT = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO (K3a) ADLT.CON2FNAM.**

- K3. In case you move, would you please give me the name and phone number of someone who does not live with you who would know your current telephone number? I will also need the town and state in which he or she lives.

CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_ LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON1FNAM** **CON1LNAM**

PHONE (            ) - (            ) - (            )  
**CON1AREA**      **CON1EXCH**      **CON1LOCL**

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON1CITY**      **CON1STAT**

ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON1ZIP**

**BOX K3a**

**IF (K3a) CON2LNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (K4) SSTHREE;**

**IF (K3a) CON2AREA = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO CON2CITY;**

**IF (K3a) CON2STAT = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO (K4) SSTHREE.**

K3a Can you please give me a second name and phone number of someone who would know your current telephone number? I will also need the town and state in which he or she lives.  
CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2FNAM** LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2LNAM**

PHONE (            ) - (            ) - (            )  
**CON2AREA**      **CON2EXCH**      **CON2LOCL**

CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2CITY** STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2STAT**

ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2ZIP**

**BOX K4**

**IF (K4) ADLT,SSTHREE = -7 (REFUSED), GO TO (K4) ADLT.SSFOUR.**

K4. So that we may be able to reach you in case you move or change your telephone number, may I please have your Social Security Number? As with all other questions, providing your social security number is voluntary, and you are protected from unauthorized use by the Privacy Act of 1974.

**[ENTER THE 9 DIGIT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER BELOW.]**  
**[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, PROBE FOR LAST FOUR DIGITS.]**

\_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_  
**SSTHREE**    **SSTWO**    **SSFOUR**

REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

**CLOSE1** Thank you very much for your cooperation. Your assistance has been very helpful. Please hold while I verify if we need to talk to another member of your household.

SET BASM.POST\_K = YYYYMMDD

## **APPENDIX B-2**

**2005 California Tobacco Survey**

**Adult Interview (Spanish)**

2005 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY  
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY  
September 26, 2005 VERSION 3.0

---

2005 California Tobacco Study

Adult Instrument

September 26, 2005

Final Version 3.0

SPANISH

10/10/05

## SECTION A. INTRODUCTION

**SECTION A IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS, EXCEPT SCREENER RESPONDENT.**

### BOX A1

**IF (S6)ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), THEN AUTOCODE (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE =  
ENUM.AGE AND AUTOCODE (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX FROM (S6) ENUM.SEX, THEN GO TO BOX B-1.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH INTRO2.**

**INTRO2.** Buenos(as) (días/tardes/noches), estoy llamando de parte de la Universidad de California. Estamos trabajando en un estudio a nivel estatal acerca de las actitudes de las personas hacia el fumar que será utilizado por los legisladores y funcionarios de salud pública. No estamos pidiendo dinero. Su nombre no aparecerá en ningún resultado del estudio y sus respuestas serán usadas solamente para propósitos de este estudio, o como lo exige la ley. Usted no tiene que responder a ninguna pregunta que le incomode. Si bien su participación es voluntaria, su cooperación es muy importante para el éxito del estudio.

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
  2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
  3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
  4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
  5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE  
RT. RETRY DIALING  
GT. GO TO RESULT

Esta entrevista se ofrece en inglés y en español. ¿Cuál prefiere usted?

**BASM.ENGLSPAN**

A3. Por favor, ¿cuántos años tiene usted?

**DEMA.NEWAGE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS OLD

HR: 1 - 120

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX A5**

**IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS < 12, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 1 (UNDER 12 YEARS), GO TO CLOSE3 AND SET  
BASM.MAINRSLT = I1, INELIGIBLE, UNDER AGE.**

**ELSE, IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 12 THROUGH 17, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN 12 – 17 YRS OLD, THEN  
GO TO (M7) DEMT.RIGHTSEX IN THE TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE. SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 4 (ADULT TO  
TEEN) AND BASM.RPTTYPE = 3 (TEEN).**

**ELSE, IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 – 29, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS), AND GO  
TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.**

**ELSE, IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE GE 30, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 4 (ADULT GE AGE 30 AND OVER), AND GO  
TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.**

**ELSE, IF NEWAGE IS MISSING (-7, -8), GO TO (A5) DEMA.PLUS18.**

A5. ¿Tiene usted 18 años de edad o más?

**DEMA.PLUS18**

YES .....	1 ➔ GO TO BOX A7
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7 ➔ GO TO BOX A7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 ➔ GO TO BOX A7

A6. ¿Tiene usted al menos 12 años de edad, pero menos de 18 años?

**DEMA.PLUS12**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
.....	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX A7**

NEW BOX A7 REPLACES SKIPS IN (A6) DEMA.PLUS12.

IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 1 (18 YRS OR OLDER), -7, OR -8, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS) AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE, IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 2 (NOT AGE 12 – 17), THEN

IF (A6) DEMA.PLUS12 = 1 (AGE BETWEEN 12 - 17), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2 (AGE = 12 – 17 YEARS), AND GO TO M7 IN TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE. SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 4 (TEEN) AND BASM.RPTTYPE = 3 (TEEN).

ELSE, IF (A6) DEMA.PLUS12 = 2 (NOT AGE 12 – 17), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 1 (UNDER AGE 12) AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1 (AGE INELIGIBLE), AND GO TO CLOSE3.

ELSE IF (A6) DEMA.PLUS12 = -7 OR -8 (MISSING), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (AGE = 18 - 29, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

A7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] ¿Es usted de sexo masculino o femenino?  
**DEMA.RIGHTSEX**

MALE.....	1
FEMALE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**CLOSE3:** Muchas gracias por su cooperación.

SET BASM.POST\_A = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION B. CURRENT SMOKING STATUS**

**SECTION B IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS**

**BOX B1**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN AUTOCODE (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 INTO (B1)  
ADLT.ACIG100;**

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 2 (NO), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) CONTINUE WITH (B2)  
ADLT.TOTLEVER;  
ELSE, GO TO (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.**

**ELSE, (NOT SCREENER RESPONDENT) CONTINUE WITH (B1) ADLT.ACIG100.**

B1. ¿Ha fumado usted al menos 100 cigarrillos en toda su vida?

**ADLT.ACIG100**

YES .....	1 → GO TO B7
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B2. ¿Cuál diría usted que es la cantidad total de cigarrillos que usted ha fumado en toda su vida?

**ADLT.TOTLEVER**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

|\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 0– 999

NONE .....	0 → GO TO BOX 1
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**B2 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 100 OR MORE, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE "PLEASE VERIFY THE TOTAL  
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED".**

**IF TOTLEVER IS VERIFIED, AS  $\geq$  100, THEN RE-SET (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 AND RE-SET (B2)  
ADLT.TOTLEVER = -1.**

**THEN CONTINUE WITH (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.**

B7. ¿Fuma usted cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o no fuma nunca?

**ADLT.DOSMOKE**

EVERY DAY.....	1 → GO TO BOX 1, PAGE B-3
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX B7a**

**IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99 AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (SMOKE NOT AT ALL), THEN ASK (B7a)  
ADLT.AGELAST.**

**ELSE GO TO (B9) ADLT.PAST30NE.**

B7a. ¿Qué edad tenía usted cuando fumó su último cigarrillo?  
**ADLT.AGELAST**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
AGE

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX B7a EDIT**

**IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST IS NOT MISSING THEN,  
IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN.**

**IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS  
THAN OR EQUAL TO {(A3) DEMA.NEWAGE}."  
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.**

**ELSE, IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN,  
IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS THAN  
OR EQUAL TO {(S6) ENUM;AGE}."  
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.**

B9. ¿Ha fumado usted algún cigarrillo en los últimos 30 días?  
**ADLT.PAST30NE**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 } GO TO BOX 1  
-8

B10. ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?  
**ADLT.PAST30DY**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8  
HR: 1 – 30

B11. Durante los últimos 30 días, en los días en que usted fumó, ¿más o menos cuántos cigarrillos al día fumó usted normalmente?

**ADLT.HOWMANY**

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 100

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX 1: SET BASM.EMOKE**

**SET BASM.ESMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:**

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (NOW SMOKES EVERYDAY).

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 2 (NOW SMOKES SOME DAYS).

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (DOES NOT SMOKE AT ALL NOW) OR

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1, (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW).

NOTE: FORMER SMOKERS WILL BE FURTHER CLASSIFIED AT (B28) ADLT.REGMM.

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER**

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 2 (NO, NOT SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME) AND (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99, (SMOKED LESS THAN 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW)

**SET BASM.ESMOKE = 5, ZERO SMOKER**

IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 0, SMOKED ZERO CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME.

SET BASM.POST\_B1 = YYYYMMDD

**BOX B16**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3 (EVER SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (B16)  
ADLT.SMOK6MOS.**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), THEN GO TO SECTION D.**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO SECTION L.**

B16. ¿Ha fumado usted alguna vez todos los días por 6 meses o más?

**ADLT.SMOK6MOS**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX B17**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B18) ADLT.MORNNUM:MORNUNIT;**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B28) ADLT.REGMM.**

**ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B17) ADLT.SMOK6NUM.**

B17. ¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde que usted fumaba diariamente?

**ADLT.SMOK6NUM**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
AMOUNT OF TIME

HR: 1 – 365

**ADLT.SMOK6UNI**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
UNIT OF TIME

DAYS.....	1
MONTHS.....	2
YEARS .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

ALL GO TO B20

B18. ¿Qué tan pronto después que despierta en la mañana se fuma usted normalmente su primer cigarrillo?

[0 = IMMEDIATELY]

<b>ADLT.MORNNUM</b>	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>	AMOUNT OF TIME	HR: 0 - 90
<b>ADLT.MORNUNIT</b>	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>	UNIT OF TIME	
MINUTES .....	1		
HOURS .....	2	SR: 1 - 8	
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

B19. ¿Cuántos cigarrillos en promedio fuma usted al día?

**ADLT.SMKPERDY**

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HR: 1 – 100

/  /  /   
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

B20. ¿Está preocupado(a) por la cantidad de dinero que usted gasta en cigarrillos?

**ADLT.SMKSPEND**

[IF NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES, ENTER 0.]

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES..... 0 → GO TO B21  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

B20\_1. ¿Ha influido el precio de los cigarrillos en...

		YES	NO	RF	DK
<b>ADLT.MUCHSMK</b>	a. la cantidad que usted fuma?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.WHRUBUY</b>	b. el lugar donde compra cigarrillos? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BRNDBUY</b>	c. la marca que usted fuma? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.DESRQUIT</b>	d. sus deseos de dejar de fumar? .....	1	2	-7	-8

B21b. Normalmente, ¿compra usted los cigarrillos por cartón o por cajetilla o usted enrolla sus propios cigarrillos?  
**ADLT.CIGCARTN**

CARTON .....	1
PACK.....	2 → GO TO B21d
ROLL OWN.....	3
OTHER.....	91
<b>ADLT.HOWBUYOS</b> (SPECIFY): _____	GO TO B26a
REFUSED .....	
DON'T KNOW .....	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK .....	0
BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY .....	4
BUYS 1 AT A TIME.....	5

B21c. ¿Cuánto paga usted normalmente por un cartón de cigarrillos?

**ADLT.PAYCARTN**

\$  __  . __	} ALL GO TO B21e
AMOUNT	
REFUSED .....	

HR: \$ 10.00 – \$ 95.00

B21d. ¿Cuánto paga usted normalmente por una cajetilla de cigarrillos?

**ADLT.PAYPACK**

\$  __  . __	} ALL GO TO B21e
AMOUNT	
REFUSED .....	

HR: \$ 1.00 – 10.00

B21e. ¿Compra usted normalmente sus cigarrillos ...

**ADLT.BUYCALIF**

en California, .....	1	} GO TO B21cc_1a
fuera del estado, .....	2	
a través de la Internet, .....	3	
a través de pedidos por correo, o .....	4	
por un número 800?.....	5	

REFUSED .....

DON'T KNOW .....

B21. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos fuma usted normalmente?  
**ADLT.QB21**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE**  
**RECODE ADLT.QB21 INTO ADLT.SMKBRAND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF ADLT.QB21 THEN ADLT.SMKBRAND.**

	<b>ADLT.QB21</b>	<b>ADLT.SMKBRAND</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1	50
BASIC.....	2	51
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	5
CAMEL.....	4	7
CARLTON .....	5	14
GPC.....	6	52
GENERIC.....	7	12
KENT.....	8	11
KOOL .....	9	6
MARLBORO.....	10	1
MERIT .....	11	3
NEWPORT .....	12	9
SALEM .....	13	2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	13
WINSTON .....	15	4
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....	90	90
OTHER.....	91	91
(SPECIFY): _____		
<b>ADLT.SMKRAOS</b>		
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]

CAPRI .....	22	22
DORAL.....	23	25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24	31
MISTY .....	25	53
PALL MALL.....	26	10
PARLIAMENT .....	27	37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28	38
RALEIGH.....	29	41
MORE.....	30	15
DJARUM .....	31	56

SET BASM.POST\_B2 = YYYYMMDD

B26a. ¿Qué describe mejor sus intenciones con respecto a dejar de fumar? ¿Diría que usted...  
**ADLT.QUITINTN**

supone que nunca dejará de fumar, .....	1
puede que deje de fumar en el futuro, pero no en los próximos 6 meses,.....	2
dejará de fumar en los próximos 6 meses, o .....	3
dejará de fumar el próximo mes? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26a\_1. Si alguien le ofreciera una gran cantidad de dinero para que dejara de fumar y siguiera sin fumar por 6 meses, ¿qué tan seguro(a) estaría de ganar ese dinero? ¿Diría que...

**ADLT.MONEQUIT**

muy seguro(a), .....	1
algo seguro(a), .....	2
algo inseguro(a), o .....	3
no lo podría hacer? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c. ¿Ha usado usted alguna vez un producto que sustituye la nicotina tal como un parche, chicle (goma de mascar), inhalador o una pastilla?

**ADLT.USENRT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_1. ¿Reemplazaría sus cigarrillos por un sustituto de nicotina si pensara que podría reducir en mitad su riesgo de salud? ¿Diría que...

**ADLT.SUBHLTH**

definitivamente sí, .....	1
probablemente sí, .....	2
probablemente no, o .....	3
definitivamente no? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_2. ¿Usaría usted un parche o chicle de nicotina para mantener temporalmente su nivel de nicotina en lugares donde no puede fumar? ¿Diría que...

**ADLT.SUBLEVEL**

definitivamente sí, .....	1
probablemente sí, .....	2
probablemente no, o .....	3
definitivamente no? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_3. ¿Cambiaría usted sus cigarrillos por tabaco que no se fuma, rapé o tabaco de mascar, si usted pensara que tiene menos consecuencias negativas para su salud?

**ADLT.SUBCHEW**

DEFINITELY YES .....	1
PROBABLY YES.....	2
PROBABLY NOT .....	3
DEFINITELY NOT.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B26c\_4.¿Cambiaría usted sus cigarrillos por un nuevo producto de tabaco, si pudiera obtener la dosis de nicotina que necesita del nuevo producto sin fumar?

**ALDT.SUBSMKLS**

DEFINITELY YES .....	1
PROBABLY YES.....	2
PROBABLY NOT .....	3
DEFINITELY NOT.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B27. ¿Qué tan seguro(a) está usted de que podría abstenerse de fumar durante al menos un mes? ¿Diría que...

**ADLT.QUITSURE**

muy seguro(a), .....	1
algo seguro(a), .....	2
algo inseguro(a), o .....	3
muy inseguro(a)? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

ALL GO TO B29

**BOX B28 NOTE**

**(B28) ADLT.REGMM, IS ASKED OF ALL BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKERS); ALL OTHERS GO FROM (B27) ADLT.QUITSURE TO (B29) ADLT.LASTIMM.**

**THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR ADLT.REGDD AND ADLT.REGYYYY WILL NOT EQUAL THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR ADLT.REGMM IF ADLT.REGMM = 0 OR IF BASM.ESMOKE NE 3.**

B28. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted fumó con regularidad?

[ENTER "0" IN MONTH IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

<b>ADLT.REGMM</b>	_____  MONTH	IF "0" GO TO BOX 2	HR: 0 – 12
	REFUSED .....	-7	
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

<b>ADLT.REGDD</b>	_____  DAY		HR: 0 – 31
	REFUSED .....	-7	
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

<b>ADLT.REGYYYY</b>	_____   _____   _____   YEAR	GO TO BOX B28b	HR: 1900 - 2005
	REFUSED .....	-7	
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**BOX B28b**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE -7, -8 AND REGYYYY NE -7, -8, THEN GO TO BOX 2, FSMOKE, PAGE B14.**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE 0 AND REGYYYY = -7, -8, THEN GO TO (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ.**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7, -8 AND REGYYYY  $\geq$  2004, THEN GO TO (B28c) ADLT.MORE1YRQ.**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7, -8 AND REGYYYY IS LESS THAN 2004, THEN GO TO BOX 2, FSMOKE, PAGE B14.**

**EDIT CHECK: CALCULATE A YEAR OF BIRTH BASED UPON DEMA.NEWAGE. IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS MISSING CALCULATE BASED UPON ENUM.AGE. IF ENUM.AGE IS MISSING, DO NOT DO THE EDIT CHECK.**

**IF(B28) ADLT.REGMM/REGDD/REGYY IS BEFORE BIRTH YEAR, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."**

**THE SECOND TIME A DATE IS ENTERED, THE PROGRAM SHOULD ALLOW IT.**

**SET ADLT.B28FLAG=1 (B28 RE-ASKED FOR EDIT) FOR THE FIRST EDIT, AND SET B28FLAG=2 (DOES NOT PASS SECOND EDIT) IF IT DOES NOT PASS THE SECOND EDIT.**

B28b. ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 5 años?

**ADLT.MORE5YRQ**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX 2
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B28c. ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 1 año?

**ADLT.MORE1YRQ**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX 2
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B28d. ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 6 meses?

**ADLT.MORE6MOQ**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX 2
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B28e ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 3 meses?  
**ADLT.MORE3MOQ**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX 2: SET FSMOKE**

**NOTE: (B28b THROUGH B28e) ADDED TO DEFINITION IN 2002.**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:**

**SET BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE)**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY 12 MONTHS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28d) MORE6MOQ = 1 OR (B28e) MORE3MOQ = 1.**

**SET BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY BETWEEN 1 AND 5 YEARS AGO)**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > ONE YEAR BUT < 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28c) ADLT.MORE1YRQ = 1**

**SET BASM.FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY)**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY = 0**

**SET BASM.FSMOKE = 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO)**

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ = 1**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 AND BASM.FSMOKE STILL = -1 THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE = -7 OR -8 BASED ON RESPONSE TO (B28) REGYY;**

**ELSE, (BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 4, OR 5) BASM.FSMOKE REMAINS -1**

**NOTE: B29, B29b-B29e ARE ASKED IF ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3.**

B29. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted fumó o le dio una calada/chupada a un cigarrillo?  
[ENTER 0 IN MONTH IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

[ENTER '0' IN MONTH IF RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

<b>ADLT.LASTMM</b>	__	IF "0" GO TO BOX B-32	HR: 0 – 12
	MONTH		
	REFUSED .....		
	DON'T KNOW .....		

<b>ADLT.LASTDD</b>	__	HR: 0 – 31
	DAY	
	REFUSED .....	
	DON'T KNOW .....	

<b>ADLT.LASTYYYY</b>	__   __	GO TO BOX B-29b	HR: 1900 - 2005
	YEAR		
	REFUSED .....		
	DON'T KNOW .....		

**BOX B29b**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM NE -7, -8 AND LASTYYYY NE -7, -8, THEN GO TO BOX B32.**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM IS NE 0 AND LASTYYYY = -7, -8, THEN GO TO B29b.**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7, -8 AND LASTYYYY ≥ 2004, THEN GO TO B29c.**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7, -8 AND LASTYYYY < 2004, THEN GO TO BOX B32.**

**B29 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM/LASTDD/LASTYY IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE DISPLAY MESSAGE “DATE  
CANNOT BE IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT.”**

B29b. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 5 años?

**ADLT.MORE5YRL**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX B32
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B29c. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 1 año?

**ADLT.MORE1YRL**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX B32
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B29d. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 6 meses?

**ADLT.MORE6MOL**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO BOX B32
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

B29e. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 3 meses?

**ADLT.MORE3MOL**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX B32**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO SECTION C.**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND BASM.FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY), THEN GO TO SECTION D.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (B32) ADLT.GOBACK.**

B32. ¿Piensa usted alguna vez acerca de fumar y si podría volver a fumar nuevamente?  
**ADLT.GOBACK**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B36. ¿Cree que hay alguna posible situación en la que usted podría volver a fumar nuevamente?  
**ADLT.STARTAGN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

B37. ¿Hay alguna situación ahora en la que usted fuma ocasionalmente?  
**ADLT.SMKOCCAS**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_B = YYYYMMDD

### SECTION C. RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

**SECTION C IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS:**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER),**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), OR**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER, EXCLUDING IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS.**

**BASM.ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, AND IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 THEN BASM.FSMOKE = 1, 2, 4, -7, OR -8.**

C1. ¿Fumaba usted siquiera algo alrededor de esta fecha hace 12 meses?

**ADLT.LASTREG**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

#### BOX C2

**IF BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY 1 – 5 YRS AGO) OR 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YRS AGO) THEN GO TO SECTION D.**

**IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = 2 (NOT SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO), GO TO (C8d) ADLT.QUITHELP.**

**ELSE, IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO BOX C6.**

**ELSE ASK (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ.**

C2. ¿Fumaba usted todos los días o algunos días alrededor de esta fecha hace 12 meses?

**ADLT.LASTFREQ**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

EVERY DAY.....	1 → GO TO C4
SOME DAYS.....	2
NONE .....	0 → RETURN TO C1.
REFUSED .....	-7 → GO TO BOX C6
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 → GO TO BOX C6

C3. ¿Cuántos días al mes fumaba usted hace 12 meses?

**ADLT.LASTDAYS**

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 1 - 31

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**C4 DISPLAYS**

**IF (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ = 2 (SOME DAYS) THEN DISPLAY "En los días en que usted fumó, ¿cuántos" IN (C4) LASTNUM;**

**ELSE DISPLAY "¿Cuántos".**

- C4. {En los días en que usted fumó, ¿cuántos/¿Cuántos} cigarrillos estaba fumando al día en este tiempo hace 12 meses?

**ADLT.LASTNUM**

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

_ _ _		
CIGARETTES		
REFUSED .....		-7
DON'T KNOW .....		-8

HR: 1 – 100

**BOX C6**

**IF BASM.FSMOKE =1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN 1 YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE), GO TO C8d.**

- C6. Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de fumar intencionalmente por un día o más?  
**ADLT.QUITONE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO SECTION D

- C8. ¿Cuándo empezó su más reciente intento de dejar de fumar que haya durado un día o más?  
**ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY.**

_ __	_ __	_ _ _ _ _
MONTH	DAY	YEAR

HR: 1 – 12      HR: 1 – 31      HR: 2004 – 2004 - 2005

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**C8 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM = -7, -8, QUIT1MM AND QUITYYYY = -1.**

**IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY "DATE CANNOT BE IN FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."**

**IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > ONE YEAR IN THE PAST, DISPLAY "QUIT ATTEMPT SHOULD BE IN THE LAST YEAR. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."**

C8a. Antes de este intento de dejar de fumar, ¿estaba permitido fumar dentro de su hogar?  
**ADLT.PRIORQT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

C8d. ¿Usó usted consejería o materiales de autoayuda para adaptarse a la vida sin cigarrillos?  
**ADLT.QUITHELP**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

C8f. Durante este último intento de dejar de fumar, ¿usó usted un sustituto de nicotina tal como...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
<b>ADLT.NICPATCH</b>	a. un parche de nicotina? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICGUM</b>	b. un chicle de nicotina (goma de mascar)?	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICINHA</b>	c. un inhalante de nicotina?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICOTHR</b>	d. alguna otra cosa? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NICTHOS</b>	(SPECIFY) _____				

**BOX C8g**

**IF NONE OF C8f (a) ADLT.NICPATCH, (b) ADLT.NICGUM, (c) ADLT.NICINHA, OR (d) ADLT.NICOTHR = 1  
(YES) THEN GO TO (C8i) ADLT.ZYBAN.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8g) ADLT.NICNUM:NICUNIT.**

C8g. ¿Cuánto tiempo usó usted un reemplazo de nicotina?

**ADLT.NICNUM** |\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER

HR: 1 - 365

**ADLT.NICUNIT** |\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|  
UNIT

DAYS.....	1	
WEEKS .....	2	SR: 1-52
MONTHS.....	3	SR : 1-12
YEARS .....	4	SR : 1-5
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

C8i. Durante este último intento de dejar de fumar, ¿usó usted un antidepresivo recetado por su médico para ayudarle a dejar de fumar, tal como...

YES    NO    RF    DK

a. Zyban? ..... 1    2    -7    -8  
**ADLT.ZYBAN**

b. Prozac? ..... 1    2    -7    -8  
**ADLT.PROZAC**

c. Alguna otra cosa? ..... 1    2    -7    -8  
**ADLT.OTHAD**

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
**ADLT.OTHADSP**

**BOX C8i\_1**

**IF NONE OF C8i (a) ADLT.ZYBAN, (b) ADLT.PROZAC, OR (c) ADLT.OTHADSP, = 1 (YES) GO TO BOX C9.**  
**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8i\_1) ADLT.ANTINUM:ANTIUNIT.**

C8i\_1. ¿Por cuánto tiempo usó usted el antidepresivo?

<b>ADLT.ANTINUM</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER	HR: 1 - 365
<b>ADLT.ANTIUNIT</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	UNIT	
DAYS.....	1		
WEEKS .....	2	SR : 1-52	
MONTHS.....	3	SR : 1-12	
YEARS .....	4	SR : 1-5	
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

**BOX C9**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN  
CONTINUE WITH (C9) ADLT.QUITOFFN: QUITOFFU;**  
**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) GO TO (C10a) ADLT.LONGQUIT.**

C9. ¿Durante cuánto tiempo permaneció usted sin fumar cigarrillos durante ese intento de dejar de fumar?

<b>ADLT.QUITOFFN</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER	HR: 1 - 365
<b>ADLT.QUITOFFU</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	UNIT	
DAYS.....	1		
WEEKS .....	2	SR : 1-52	
MONTHS.....	3	SR : 1-12	
YEARS .....	4	SR : 1-5	
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

---

C10a. ¿Fue este último intento el más largo que usted hizo en los últimos 12 meses?  
**ADLT.LONGQUIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_C - YYYYMMDD

**SECTION D. LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY**

**SECTION D IS ASKED OF ALL ADULTS WHO EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE  
(BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 3, OR 4)**

**BOX D0a**

**IF (D0a) ADLT.SMK1AGE OR (D1) ADLT.SMKAGE IS GREATER THAN DEMA.NEWAGE, DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE.**

**IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS -7 OR -8, COMPARE WITH (S6) ENUM.AGE.**

D0a. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando fumó su primer cigarrillo entero?  
**ADLT.SMK1AGE**

[IF AGE IS UNDER 5 YEARS THEN CODE AS '5']

\_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS OLD

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

D1. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando comenzó a fumar cigarrillos por primera vez en forma regular?  
**ADLT.SMKAGE**

[0 = NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

\_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS OLD

HR: 0, 5 - 99

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY ..... 0 → GO TO SECTION L  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**BOX D1a**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) OR 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), THEN GO TO SECTION L.**

**IF (C6) ADLT.QUITONE = 1 (YES, QUIT SMOKING FOR ONE DAY OR MORE), GO TO (D1c)  
ADLT.NOSMKNUM.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT.**

D1a. En toda su vida, ¿ha hecho alguna vez un intento serio para dejar de fumar?

**ADLT.QUITATPT**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO D1c
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

D1b. ¿Ha pensado alguna vez seriamente dejar de fumar?

**ADLT.CONSIDER**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

D1c. Desde que usted comenzó a fumar con regularidad, ¿cuánto ha sido el tiempo más largo que alguna vez ha estado sin fumar un cigarrillo?

[IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, CODE AS 1 HOUR]

**ADLT.NOSMKNUM** | | | | |  
NUMBER HR: 1 - 365

**ADLT.NOSMKUNI** | |  
UNIT OF TIME

HOURS .....	0	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 72
DAYS.....	1	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 120
WEEKS .....	2	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 52
MONTHS.....	3	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 36
YEARS .....	4	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 40
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

D1d. ¿Ha fumado usted alguna vez más cigarrillos al día que los que fuma ahora?  
**ADLT.DAYMORE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO D1d\_1

D1e. Cuando usted fumaba a su máximo nivel, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumaba al día generalmente?  
**ADLT.PEAKSMOK**

_____	HR: 1 – 160
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	SR: 1 – 80
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

D1d\_1 ¿Ha tenido alguna vez una prohibición de fumar en su hogar?  
**ADLT.EVERBAN**

YES .....	1	GO TO BOX D1d_1a
NO .....	2	GO TO D1f_1
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO D1f_1
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	GO TO D1f_1

**BOX D1d\_1a**

**IF (D1d) ADLT.DAYMORE = 1 (YES,SMOKED MORE THAN NOW), GO TO (D1d\_1a) ADLT.BANREDUC.**

**ELSE, GO TO (D1f\_1) ADLT.CUTDOWN.**

D1d\_1a. ¿Ha reducido alguna vez la cantidad de cigarrillos que usted fumaba como resultado de tener una prohibición de fumar en el hogar?

**ADLT.BANREDUC**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

D1f\_1 ¿Está usted actualmente tratando de reducir la cantidad de cigarrillos que fuma?  
**ADLT.CUTDOWN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_D= YYYYMMDD

**SECTION L. YOUNG ADULT SUPPLEMENT**

**SECTION L IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS AGE 18 THROUGH 29**

**(BASM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS OLD).**

**ADULTS 30 AND OLDER, GO TO SECTION E.**

**(BASM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT GE 30 YRS OLD)**

**BOX L1**

**IF R'S AGE IS 18 THROUGH 29 (BASM.AGEFLG = 3), THEN,**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE=3 (FORMER SMOKER) OR 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER) AND (B7)  
ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (SMOKES NOT AT ALL), THEN GO TO (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI.**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (L4) ADLT.SMOKSOON.**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER, OR 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL  
SMOKER, OR 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE NE 3, DOESN'T SMOKE AT  
ALL, GO TO BOX L6.**

**ELSE, IF R'S AGE IS NOT 18 THROUGH 29 (BASM.GEFLG = 4), GO TO SECTION E.**

- L1. Usted ha dicho que ahora no fuma, ¿pero alguna vez fuma un cigarrillo de vez en cuando?  
**ADLT.ONCENWHI**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO L4

- L2. ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia, en promedio, fuma un cigarrillo? ¿Diría usted que...  
**ADLT.HOWOFTHN**

semanalmente,.....	1
con menos frecuencia que semanalmente pero al meno menos	
mensualmente, o .....	2
con menos frecuencia que mensualmente? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L3. En las ocasiones en que usted fuma cigarrillos, ¿más o menos, cuántos cigarrillos fuma típicamente?  
**ADLT.TYPCLNUM**

[IF LESS THAN 1 CIGARETTE, ENTER 0.]

_ __	
CIGARETTES	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

HR: 0 – 50

SR: 0 - 20

- L4. ¿Cree usted que fumará cigarrillos pronto?  
**ADLT.SMOKSOON**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L5. ¿Cree usted que fumará cigarrillos el próximo año? ¿Diría usted que...  
**ADLT.SMOKYEAR**

definitivamente sí, .....	1
probablemente sí, .....	2
probablemente no, o .....	3
definitivamente no? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX L6**

**IF (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY), 2 (SOME DAYS) OR (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI = 1 (SMOKE ONCE IN A WHILE) THEN CONTINUE WITH (L6) ADLT.SOCIALIZ.**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX L17.**

- L6. La gente fuma en una variedad de situaciones. Por favor considere cada una de las siguientes situaciones y dígame si usted fuma cigarrillos frecuentemente, algunas veces, pocas veces o nunca. Si la situación no es aplicable a usted, conteste "no es aplicable".

	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. ¿Mientras hace vida social con amistades? <b>ADLT.SOCIALZ</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
b. ¿En fiestas? <b>ADLT.PARTIES</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
c. ¿En clubes o bares? <b>ADLT.CLUBS</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
d. ¿Mientras trabaja o estudia? <b>ADLT.WORKING</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
e. ¿Cuándo descansa en el trabajo o la escuela? <b>ADLT.ABREAK</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
f. ¿En su casa o apartamento? <b>ADLT.ATHOME</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
g. ¿Afuera en lugares públicos? <b>ADLT.PUBLIC</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
h. ¿Cuando maneja su auto? <b>ADLT.DRIVING</b>	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8

- L7. En comparación al año pasado por esta fecha, ¿diría que usted está fumando ahora...  
**ADLT.SMOKMORE**

lo mismo que usted fumaba,.....	1	→ GO TO L9
más de lo que usted fumaba, o.....	2	
menos de lo que usted fumaba?.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO L9
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- L8. ¿Qué describe mejor la razón por la cual usted está fumando más? ¿Diría que es porque...  
**ADLT.WHYMORE**

usted lo disfruta más ahora,.....	1
usted tiene más oportunidades para fumar, .....	2
usted empezó a pasar más tiempo con fumadores,.....	3
su vida es más tensionante ante, o .....	4
parece que usted necesita fumar más ahora? .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- L9. Piense en el futuro dentro de 5 años. En cuanto a fumar, ¿qué cree que estará haciendo usted para entonces? ¿Diría que usted estará fumando...

**ADLT.SMKN5YRS**

lo mismo que fuma ahora,.....	1
más de lo que usted fuma ahora, .....	2
menos de lo que usted fuma ahora, o ....	3
no fumará, habrá dejado de fumar?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_L1= YYYYMMDD

- L12. ¿Compra usted generalmente sus propios cigarrillos o los consigue de otras personas?  
**ADLT.WHEREGET**

BUY THEM.....	1
GET THEM FROM OTHERS .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX L15**

**IF (L12) ADLT.WHEREGET = 1 (BUY THEM), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L15) ADLT.SHOWAGE.**  
**ELSE, GO TO (L16) ADLT.SMKRNJOY.**

L15. La última vez que usted quiso comprar cigarrillos, ¿le pidiero que mostrara prueba de su edad?  
**ADLT.SHOWAGE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L16. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes declaraciones.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Los que fuman disfrutan más de la vida que los que no fuman. .... <b>ADLT.SMKRNJOY</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b) Me siento más cómodo(a) con fumadores que con no fumadores. .... <b>ADLT.SMKRCOMF</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c) Podría dejar de fumar para siempre en cualquier momento que yo quisiera.. .... <b>ADLT.QUITANY</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d) Solamente fumo cuando otra gente está fumando <b>ADLT.WITHOTHR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e) Fumar me ayuda a controlar mi nivel de tensión.. <b>ADLT.CNTRLSTR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f) Me daría vergüenza fumar ciertas marcas de cigarrillos. <b>ADLT.BRNDEMBR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
g) Disfruto fumar mientras bebo.. <b>ADLT.SMKDRINK</b>	1	2	-7	-8
h) Fumar me ayuda a controlar mi peso..... <b>ADLT.CNTRLWT</b>	1	2	-7	-8
i) Me gusta fumar la misma marca que fuman mis amigos. <b>ADLT.SMOKSAME</b>	1	2	-7	-8
j) Fumar es más un hábito que una adicción..... <b>ADLT.HABIT</b>	1	2	-7	-8
k) Generalmente, yo fumo los fines de semana solamente. .... <b>ADLT.SMKWKEND</b>	1	2	-7	-8

**BOX L17**

**IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = 1 (SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO) AND (C6) ADLT.QUITONE = 1 (QUIT FOR ONE DAY OR LONGER) OR (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT = 1 (MADE A SERIOUS ATTEMPT TO QUIT) THEN  
CONTINUE WITH (L17) ADLT.STOPTEMP.**

**ELSE, GO TO L19.**

- L17. Anteriormente usted mencionó que había dejado de fumar por un tiempo en el pasado. ¿Dejó de fumar alguna vez solamente por un tiempo con la intención de volver a fumar?

**ADLT.STOPTEMP**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO L19

- L18. ¿Por qué quiso usted dejar de fumar temporalmente?

**ADLT.WHYTEMP [1], [2], [3]**

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES.]  
[USE CTRL \ P TO EXIT.]

(      ) (      ) (      )

I WANTED TO PROVE THAT I COULD DO IT .....	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION.....	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB .....	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY .....	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON.....	5
OTHER.....	91

**ADLT.WHYTEMOS (SPECIFY):**\_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

*[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:*  
ILLNESS/HEALTH .....

SET BASM.POST\_L2= YYYYMMDD

L19. ¿Ha asistido usted a una universidad de tiempo completo o de tiempo parcial el último año, o está asistiendo ahora?

**ADLT.COLLEGE**

FULL TIME .....	1
PART TIME .....	2
NOT THIS SEMESTER/QUARTER BUT IN LAST YEAR .....	3
NOT AT ALL (OR NOT IN LAST YEAR).....	4
ATTEND HIGH SCHOOL.....	5
ATTEND TRADE OR SPECIALTY SCHOOL.....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L20. ¿Está usted empleado(a) actualmente?

**ADLT.CURREMP**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO L21
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

L20a. ¿Ha estado usted empleado(a) alguna vez?

**ADLT.EVEREMP**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR HAD AN OCCUPATION.....	3
NOT WORKING; HOMEMAKER .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO L22

**L21 DISPLAY**

**IF (L20) ADLT.EVEREMP = 1 (YES, EVER EMPLOYED), DISPLAY "presente" in L21.**

L21. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor su trabajo u ocupación {presente/más reciente}? ¿Diría usted que...

**ADLT.OCCUPATN**

Category 1: Profesional, administrativa, .....	1
Category 2: Trabajo de oficina, ayuda administrativa, ventas o mercadeo, .....	2
Category 3: Artesanías, oficios, trabajo en fábrica, ventas al por menor o al detalle, u obrero, o.....	3
Category 4: Militar .....	4
OTHER .....	91
(Specify)_____	

**ADLT.OCCUPAOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L22. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes afirmaciones acerca de usted.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	Tengo más confianza en mí mismo(a) que la mayoría de mis amigos..... <b>ADLT.MORECONF</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b)	Me preocupa el medio ambiente..... <b>ADLT.ENIRON</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c)	Me gusta arriesgarme..... <b>ADLT.CHANCES</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d)	Hay muchas veces que preferiría quedarme en casa que ir a una fiesta..... <b>ADLT.STAYHOME</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e)	Estoy bajo mucha tensión..... <b>ADLT.UNDSTRES</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f)	Generalmente hago suficiente ejercicio..... <b>ADLT.EXERCISE</b>	1	2	-7	-8
g)	Estoy satisfecho(a) de como está resultando todo en mi vida..... <b>ADLT.MYLIFE</b>	1	2	-7	-8
h)	Me preocupa comer de manera saludable..... <b>ADLT.EATHLTHY</b>	1	2	-7	-8
i)	Me gustan las emociones fuertes..... <b>ADLT.XCITEMNT</b>	1	2	-7	-8
j)	Pienso bien las cosas antes de actuar..... <b>ADLT.THINK1ST</b>	1	2	-7	-8

SET BASM.POST\_L3= YYYYMMDD

**BOX L23a**

**ASK QUESTIONS (L23a\_1) THROUGH (L23a\_6) IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING ORDERS:**  
**(BASM.L23a1\_6R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. L23a\_2, L23a\_4, L23a\_6, L23a\_1, L23a\_3, L23a\_5;
2. L23a\_1, L23a\_3, L23a\_5, L23a\_2, L23a\_4, L23a\_6;
3. L23a\_5, L23a\_3, L23a\_1, L23a\_6, L23a\_4, L23a\_2;
4. L23a\_6, L23a\_4, L23a\_2, L23a\_5, L23a\_3, L23a\_1;
5. L23a\_4, L23a\_3, L23a\_2, L23a\_1, L23a\_5, L23a\_6.

Estas siguientes preguntas son acerca de actividades sociales, su familia, su salud y cosas que pueden afectar su salud. Primero le voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre sus actitudes generales. Para cada pregunta, por favor indique si la situación ocurre "frecuentemente", "algunas veces", "pocas veces" "nunca".

<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
--------------	-------------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	-----------

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia usted...

L23a_1	se ha sentido demasiado cansado(a) para hacer cualquier cosa?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.FELTIRE</b>							
L23a_2.	ha tenido problemas para dormir o quedarse dormido(a)?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.SLIPTRB</b>							
L23a_3.	se ha sentido infeliz, triste o deprimido(a)? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.UNHAPPY</b>							
L23a_4.	se ha sentido sin esperanza acerca del futuro? ..	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.NOFUTUR</b>							
L23a_5.	se ha sentido nervioso(a) o tenso(a)? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.FELTENS</b>							
L23a_6.	se ha preocupado demasiado por cualquier cosa?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.WORRI</b>							

L23. Para las siguientes preguntas, por favor dígame si usted participa en las siguientes actividades frecuentemente, algunas veces, pocas veces, o nunca.

		<u>SOME-</u>				<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>		
a)	¿Juega o participa en deportes? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.PLAYSprt</b>						
b)	¿Va a bares o clubes? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.GOTOBAR</b>						
c)	¿Hace citas o sale con amigos(as)?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.GOOUT</b>						
d)	¿Va a conciertos? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.CONCERT</b>						
e)	¿Va a actividades de la comunidad? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.COMEVENT</b>						
f)	¿Va a servicios religiosos? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.RELIGSVC</b>						
g)	¿Se queda en el hogar para mirar televisión? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.WATCHTV</b>						

SET BASM.POST\_L4= YYYYMMDD

**BOX L24**

**IF (L23b) ADLT.GOTOBAR = 1 (OFTEN) OR 2 (SOMETIMES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L24) ADLT.BSMOKIN.  
ELSE, GO TO (L25a) ADLT.RELATIVE.**

L24. Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de sus experiencias en clubes o bares. Por favor conteste "sí" o "no" a cada pregunta.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) ¿Ve usted gente fumando dentro de estos lugares? .... <b>ADLT.BSMOKIN</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b) ¿Ve gente fumando justo al lado de afuera de la puerta o en patios? ..... <b>ADLT.BSMOKOUT</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c) ¿Ha visto anuncios de cigarrillos en bares o clubes en las paredes o muebles?..... <b>ADLT.BADONWAL</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d) ¿Ha visto anuncios de cigarrillos en servilletas, portavasos o en artículos que se regalan? ..... <b>ADLT.BADONAPK</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e) ¿Ha visto a un representante de una compañía de tabaco regalando cigarrillos?..... <b>ADLT.BGIVAWAY</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f) ¿Ha estado en un evento de un club o bar patrocinado por una compañía de tabaco?..... <b>ADLT.BTOBEVNT</b>	1	2	-7	-8

L24aa. ¿Le gustaría ver la ley actual que prohíbe fumar en los bares ...  
**ADLT.CURRLAW**

tal como está,.....	1
eliminada,.....	2
impuesta más estrictamente, o .....	3
extendida a patios y áreas para sentarse afuera?	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L25a. Entre los parientes cercanos, ¿diría que...

**ADLT.RELATIVE**

todos ellos fuman, .....	1
la mayoría de ellos fuma, .....	2
la mayoría de ellos no fuma, o .....	3
ninguno de ellos fuma? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L25b. Entre las amistades cercanas, ¿diría que...

**ADLT.FRIEND**

todas ellas fuman, .....	1
la mayoría de ellas fuma, .....	2
la mayoría de ellas no fuma, o .....	3
ninguna de ellas fuma? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L25c. Entre las personas con quienes usted va a fiestas, ¿diría que...

**ADLT.PEOPLE**

todas ellas fuman, .....	1
la mayoría de ellas fuma, .....	2
la mayoría de ellas no fuma, o .....	3
ninguna de ellas fuma? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX L25d**

IF (L20) ADLT.CURREMP = 2 (NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) OR  
(L20a) ADLT.EVEREMP = 2 (NEVER EMPLOYED), 3 (NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR OCCUPATION), 4  
(NOT WORKING, HOMEMAKER), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO L26.

L25d. Entre los compañeros de trabajo, ¿diría que...

**ADLT.COWORKR**

todos ellos fuman, .....	1
la mayoría de ellos fuma, .....	2
la mayoría de ellos no fuma, o .....	3
ninguno de ellos fuma? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

L26. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS- AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	Las compañías de cigarrillos mienten. .... <b>ADLT.COMPLIE</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b)	Las compañías de cigarrillos niegan que los cigarrillos causan enfermedades. .... <b>ADLT.DNYDISEA</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c)	Las compañías de cigarrillos niegan que los cigarrillos producen adicción..... <b>ADLT.DNYADDIC</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d)	Para mí es importante expresar mi posición en contra del fumar..... <b>ADLT.TAKESTND</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e)	Me gustaría ver a las compañías de cigarrillos tener que cerrar sus negocios... <b>ADLT.OUTOFBUS</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f)	Quiero participar en actividades que hagan desaparecer el fumar..... <b>ADLT.GETINVOL</b>	1	2	-7	-8
g)	No fumar es una manera de expresar independencia. <b>ADLT.NOTSMOK</b>	1	2	-7	-8
h)	Fumar hace que la gente de su edad se vea refinada o que es parte del grupo..... <b>ADLT.LOOKCOOL</b>	1	2	-7	-8

SET BASM.POST\_L = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION E. OTHER TOBACCO USE**

**SECTION E IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.**

- E5a. Aparte de cigarrillos, ¿ha usado usted alguna vez algún producto de tabaco tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco en polvo/rapé, cigarrillos, puros o pipa?

**ADLT.TOBPROD**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2 → GO TO SECTION F
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- E7a. ¿Ha fumado usted alguna vez una pipa de tabaco?

**ADLT.SMKPIPE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 } GO TO E10a

- E9a. ¿Fuma usted ahora una pipa de tabaco todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?

**ADLT.PIPEDAY**

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- E10a. ¿Ha fumado usted alguna vez cigarros/puros, cigarrillos, o cigarros/puros pequeños?

**ADLT.SMKCIGAR**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8 } GO TO E1

- E12a. ¿Fuma usted ahora cigarros/puros todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?

**ADLT.CIGARDAY**

EVERYDAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

E1. ¿Ha usado usted alguna vez tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé?  
**ADLT.TOBUSE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO E14

E3. ¿Usa usted ahora tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?  
**ADLT.TOBNOW**

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

E13. ¿Ha usado alguna vez tabaco que no se fuma debido a que estaba en una situación en la que no podía fumar?

**ADLT.SMKLSSIT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

E14. ¿Ha fumado alguna vez una pipa "Hookah"?

**ADLT.SMKHOOKA**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_E = YYYYMMDD

## SECTION F. SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

### SECTION F IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

- F0. ¿Ha estado prohibido totalmente alguna vez fumar en su hogar?  
**ADLT.ANSMKHH**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

#### BOX F1

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM SCR.N.HOMERULE / HOMERUOS TO ADLT.N.HOMERULE / HOMERUOS; THEN GO TO F2INTRO.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (F1) ADLT.N.HOMERULE.

- F1. ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones acerca de fumar en su hogar si es que hay alguna? ¿Diría usted que...

#### ADLT.N.HOMERULE

fumar está completamente prohibido para todos en su hogar, ..... 1  
fumar generalmente está prohibido para todos con ciertas

excepciones,..... 2

fumar se permite en algunas habitaciones solamente,..... 3

no hay restricciones acerca de fumar? ..... 4

OTHER..... 91

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

#### ADLT.N.HOMERUOS

REFUSED ..... -7

DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED ..... 6

VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE ..... 7

ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY ..... 8

**F2INTRO.** Mis siguientes preguntas son acerca de su exposición al fumar en el lugar donde usted trabaja.

**BOX F2a**

**IF SCRN.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SWORKIN TO ADLT.WORKOUT. THEN, IF WORKOUT = 1, GO TO F2b.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX F16.**

**ELSE IF SCRN.SCRESP ≠ X, GO TO F2a.**

F2a. ¿Trabaja usted actualmente por pago o sueldo en un ambiente interior, tal como en una oficina, planta, o almacén, fuera de su hogar?

**ADLT.WORKOUT**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO BOX F16

F2b. ¿Qué describe mejor el lugar donde usted trabaja actualmente fuera de su hogar por pago o sueldo?  
¿Trabaja usted...

**ADLT.WHEREWRK**

[IF MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, PROBE: Por favor responda por el trabajo donde trabaja más horas.]

en una oficina, .....	1
en una planta o fábrica,.....	2
en un almacén o depósito, .....	3
en un salón de clases, .....	4
en un hospital,.....	5
en un restaurante o bar,.....	6
en un vehículo, o.....	7
en algún otro ambiente interior? .....	8
OUTDOORS .....	9 ➔ GO TO BOX F16
DON'T WORK OUTSIDE HOME FOR MONEY .....	10 ➔ GO TO BOX F16
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F6\_1. ¿Cuántos empleados en total hay en el edificio donde usted trabaja? ¿Diría que...

**ADLT.WORK50**

menos de 5, .....	1
al menos 5 pero menos de 25, .....	2
entre 25 y 50, o .....	3
más de 50? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX F16a**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SMOKFREE TO (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE.**

**THEN, IF (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE = 1 (WORK PLACE SMOKE FREE INDOORS), GO TO (F10b)  
ADLT.ENTRANCE.**

**ELSE, GO TO F10a.**

**ELSE IF SCR.NSCRESP ≠ X, GO TO F6a.**

- F6a. ¿Es su lugar de trabajo un espacio interior completamente libre de humo?  
**ADLT.SMKFREE**

YES .....	1	→ GO TO F10b
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- F10a. Para cada una de las siguientes áreas interiores de su lugar de trabajo, ¿cuál es la política de su empleador en relación a fumar? ¿Se permite fumar en...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. áreas interiores de trabajo? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.WRKAREA</b>					
b. habitación o sala especial para fumar? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.SMKROOM</b>					
c. un área de descanso o cafetería? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.BRKROOM</b>					
d. un pasillo o vestíbulo? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HALLOB</b>					

- F10b. ¿Se permite fumar afuera del edificio...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. justo al lado de las entradas? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.ENTRANCE</b>					
b. en un área especial de la propiedad? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.SPECAREA</b>					

**BOX F16**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (F21a) ADLT.INSTYPE;  
IF (F2a) ADLT.WORKOUT = 2 (DOES NOT WORK IN INDOOR SETTING), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (F16a) ADLT.PUTUPANY;  
ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (F16) ADLT.AREASMKD.**

F16. Durante las dos semanas, ¿ha fumado alguien en el área donde usted trabaja?

**ADLT.AREASMKD**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DID NOT WORK IN PAST TWO WEEKS .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO F16a

F16\_1. ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia se fuma en el área donde usted trabaja? ¿Diría usted que...

**ADLT.FREQETS**

diariamente, .....	1
varias veces a la semana,.....	2
al menos una vez al mes, o .....	3
casi nunca? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F16\_2. ¿Quiénes son los que fuman en su lugar de trabajo? ¿Son ...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. otros empleados?..... <b>ADLT.WKOTEMPL</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b. clientes o persona que no son empleados? ..... <b>ADLT. WKCUSTOM</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c. supervisores o sus superiores? ..... <b>ADLT.WKSUPERS</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d. alguna otra persona? ..... <b>ADLT.WKOTHER</b> (SPECIFY) _____ <b>ADLT.WKOTHOS</b>	1	2	-7	-8

F16a. En California, en los últimos 6 meses, o sea, desde {MONTH/YEAR}, ¿ha tenido usted que tolerar a alguien fumando cerca de usted en algún lugar que no haya sido su hogar ni su lugar de trabajo?  
**ADLT.PUTUPANY**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO F21a

F16b. La última vez que sucedió esto en California, ¿dónde estaba usted?  
**ADLT.WHEREYOU**

[DO NOT PROMPT.]

RESTAURANT .....	1
RESTAURANT BAR .....	2
BAR OR TAVERN.....	3
POOL HALL .....	4
SHOPPING MALL.....	5
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS.....	6
COMMUNITY EVENT .....	7
SPORTS EVENT .....	8
OTHER PERSON'S HOME .....	9
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE .....	10
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL....	11
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.WHEREYOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO F21a

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T	
EVER BE ALLOWED .....	12
PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/ SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL .....	13

F16b\_1. ¿Ocurrió esto en el interior o afuera del restaurante?

**ADLT.INOUTRES**

INDOOR .....	1
OUTDOOR .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_F1 = YYYYMMDD

Ahora me gustaría hacerle algunas preguntas sobre su salud y seguro de salud.

F21a. ¿Qué tipo de seguro de salud tiene usted?

**ADLT.INSTYPE**

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: ¿Cuál es su seguro de salud principal?]

NONE .....	1
MEDICARE .....	2
<u>MEDICAL/MEDICAID</u> .....	3
CHAMPUS OR TRICARE .....	4
VA OR MILITARY .....	5
HMO .....	6
PRIVATE .....	7
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.INSTYPOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F23a. ¿Diría usted que su salud es...

**ADLT.GOODHLTH**

excelente,.....	1
muy buena, .....	2
buenas, .....	3
regular, o .....	4
mala?.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

F23b. ¿Tiene usted alguna de estas afecciones?

	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>RF</b>	<b>DK</b>
a. Asma? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.ASTHMA</b>				
b. Enfermedad del corazón? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.HEARTDIS</b>				
c. Diabetes? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.DIABETES</b>				

- F28. ¿Cuántas veces fue usted al consultorio de un médico para un examen de rutina o debido a una enfermedad o lesión durante los últimos 12 meses? Por favor no incluya las visitas médicas que usted pudo haber tenido mientras era paciente en un hospital.

**ADLT.SEEDOCTR**

100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

_____	NUMBER OF TIMES	HR: 0 - 100
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**BOX F32**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), OR 2 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR  
BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND  
BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (RECENT FORMER SMOKER), AND (F28) ADLT.SEEDOCTR > 0 (NUMBER OF TIMES  
VISIT DR) THEN CONTINUE WITH (F32) ADLT.DRAADVISE.**

**F32, F32a AND F33c DISPLAYS**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) DISPLAY "antes de que usted dejara de fumar" IN (F32)  
ADLT.DRAADVISE  
ELSE LEAVE BLANK.  
  
ELSE, GO TO SECTION G.**

- F32. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/BLANK} ¿le aconsejó a usted un médico que dejara de fumar?

**ADLT.DRAADVISE**

YES .....	1 → GO TO F33c
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- F32a. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/BLANK} ¿le aconsejó a usted algún otro profesional de salud que dejara de fumar?

**ADLT.HPROADV**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO SECTION G

F32b. ¿Era el profesional de salud que le aconsejó la última vez...

**ADLT.WHOADV**

una enfermera o enfermera practicante, .....	1
asistente médico, .....	2
dentista,.....	3
un(a) higienista dental,.....	4
psicólogo, o .....	5
alguna otra persona? .....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
<b>ADLT.WHOADVOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**F33c AND F34 DISPLAYS**

IF (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE = 1 (DR ADVISED TO QUIT SMOKING), THEN DISPLAY "médico" IN (F33c)  
ADLT.DRREFER AND (F34) ADLT.DRDIDTRY;

ELSE, DISPLAY "professional de salud".

F33c. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/BLANK} ¿le mandó a o le dio información un {médico/profesional de salud} sobre un programa para dejar de fumar?

**ADLT.DRREFER**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO SECTION G

F34. ¿Trató usted de dejar de fumar cuando su {médico/profesional de salud} le aconsejó que dejara de fumar?

**ADLT.DRDIDTRY**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_F = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION G. HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE**

**SECTION G IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS**

**BOX G1**

**ASK QUESTIONS G2 - G13b IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS:  
(BASM.G2\_G13R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START**

1. G10b\_1, G13, G10a\_1, G12, G2, G4, G8, G9;
2. G12, G8, G13, G9, G10b\_1, G2, G10a\_1, G4;
3. G9, G8, G13, G4, G12, G2, G10b\_1, G10a\_1;
4. G8, G12, G9, G10a\_1, G2, G10b\_1, G4, G13;
5. G8, G10a\_1, G9, G10b\_1, G12, G4, G13, G2.

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) ASK (G2)  
ADLT.HARMHLTH AND (G4) ADLT.AMADDICT.**

**ELSE, (ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER, 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER, OR 5, ZERO SMOKER) GO (G2)  
ADLT.HARMHLTH and (G4) ADLT.AMADDICT.**

Ahora le voy a leer algunas afirmaciones sobre el fumar. Por favor, dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes afirmaciones.

G2. Fumar me está dañando la salud.

**ADLT.HARMHLTH**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G4. Yo creo que soy adicto a los cigarrillos.

**ADLT.AMADDICT**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G8. Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona le causa cáncer en los pulmones a alguien que no es fumador.

**ADLT.CAUSCANC**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

---

G9. Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona le hace daño a la salud de los bebés y de los niños.  
**ADLT.KIDHEALTH**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION .....	-8

G10a\_1.Los jóvenes adolescentes tienen más probabilidad de fumar si las estrellas de cine que a ellos les gustan fuman en las películas.

**ADLT.MOVIESMK**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G10b\_1.Los programas de televisión que podrían ver los niños no deben mostrar personajes fumando.

**ADLT.TVCHSMK**

AGREE .....	1
DISAGREE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION .....	-8

G12. El tabaco no crea tanta adicción como otras drogas tales como la heroína o la cocaína.

**ADLT.ADDICTIV**

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION.....	-8

G13. Para el año 2020, la producción y venta de cigarrillos no debería ser un negocio legítimo en Estados Unidos.  
**ADLT.CIGLEGIT**

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX G19a1**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), GO TO (G19a\_1) ADLT. FAMWANT.**

**ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (G19b) ADLT.MOVE.**

G19a\_1 ¿Cuánto desea su familia que usted deje de fumar? ¿Diría que...  
**ADLT.FAMWANT**

mucho,.....	1
algo,.....	2
un poco, o.....	3
nada? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

G19b. Cuando a usted le molesta el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde NO ESTÁ permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia le pide al fumador que no fume o que se aleje? ¿Diría que ....  
**ADLT.MOVE**

muy frecuentemente, .....	1
frecuentemente, .....	2
algunas veces, o .....	3
nunca?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

G19. Por favor dígame si usted piensa que se debe permitir o no se debe permitir fumar en cada uno de los siguientes lugares.

	<u>ALLOWED</u>	<u>NOT ALLOWED</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) En lugares públicos al aire libre tal como porques, playas, canchas de golf, zoológicos, estadios deportivos?..... <b>ADLT.OUTPUBL</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b) En los comedores de restaurantes al aire libre?... <b>ADLT.OUTREST</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c) Justo en la entrada de edificios?..... <b>ADLT.OUTENTRA</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d) Casinos indígenas?..... <b>ADLT.CASINOS</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e) Dentro de los carros cuando los niños están viajando en ellos?.... <b>ADLT.INCARS</b>	1	2	-7	-8

G21\_1. ¿Ha visitado un casino indígena en California en los últimos 12 meses?  
**ADLT.GOCASINO**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

---

G21\_2. Si estuviera prohibido fumar en los casinos indígenas en California, ¿sería más probable que los visitara, menos probable que los visitara, o a usted le daría lo mismo?

**ADLT.CASINSMK**

MORE LIKELY.....	1
LESS LIKELY.....	2
NO DIFFERENCE.....	3
REFUSE.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_G = YYYYMMDD

**G22g DISPLAY**

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER),  
DISPLAY "Si empezara a fumar regularmente,"**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER),  
DISPLAY "Yo"..**

- G22. Hay muchos productos en el mercado que reemplazan la nicotina para ayudarle a la gente a dejar de fumar. Se llaman Terapia de Reemplazo de Nicotina o "NRT". Por favor, dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes afirmaciones.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a.	La mayoría de los fumadores que usan "NRT" tienen éxito .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.NRTSUCES</b>				
b.	La "NRT" es útil solamente para los síntomas iniciales del síndrome de abstinencia durante el intento de dejar de fumar .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.NRTUSEFL</b>				
c.	La "NRT" ayuda a los fumadores a tolerar situaciones en la que ellos no pueden fumar.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.NRTHelps</b>				
d.	Los fumadores que usan "NRT" pueden fumar mucho menos.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.NRTSMKLS</b>				
e.	La principal barrera que les impide a los fumadores usar la "NRT" es el costo.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.NRTCOST</b>				
f.	Los fumadores pueden dejar de fumar por su cuenta sin ninguna ayuda farmacéutica .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.CANQUIT</b>				
g.	{Si empezara a fumar regularmente,} yo podría dejar de fumar en el momento que yo quisiera.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.STOPTIME</b>				
h.	Los parches o chicles de nicotina son una manera segura para los fumadores de dejar de fumar si ellos quieren.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.GUMSURE</b>				
i.	La publicidad en TV para los parches y chicles de nicotina es exacta cuando afirman que harán que los fumadores dejen de fumar. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>ADLT.ADSACCUR</b>				

- G28. Por favor, trate de nombrar hasta 3 métodos o programas para dejar de fumar.  
**ADLT.NAMEPROG [1] – [3]**

[DON'T PROMPT, BUT CODE UP TO 3 THAT ARE MENTIONED.]  
[USE CRTL/P TO EXIT.]

(      ) (      ) (      )

<b>ADLT.NAMENONE</b>	NONE/CAN'T NAME ANY .....	0
<b>ADLT.TELEHELP</b>	TELEPHONE HELPLINE .....	1
<b>ADLT.SMKENDER</b>	SMOKE ENDERS .....	2
<b>ADLT.HYPNOTIC</b>	HYPNOTIC THERAPY.....	3
<b>ADLT.NICOTINE</b>	NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY.	4
<b>ADLT.PRGOTHR</b>	OTHER.....	91
<b>ADLT.PRGOTHOS</b>	(SPECIFY) _____	
	REFUSED .....	-7 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-7')
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-8')

- G29. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de ayudar a dejar de fumar a alguien que usted conoce?  
**ADLT.HELPQUIT**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	GO TO G31
REFUSED .....	-7	GO TO G31
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	GO TO G31

G30. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho usted alguna de las siguientes cosas para ayudar a alguien a dejar de fumar?

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. ¿Establecer reglas acerca de fumar en el hogar? <b>ADLT.HELPRULE</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b. ¿Darle ánimos? ..... <b>ADLT.HELPENCR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c. ¿Aconsejar al fumador que llame a un programa de ayuda para dejar de fumar? ..... <b>ADLT.HELPCALL</b>	1	2	-7	-8
d. ¿Llamar de parte del fumador a un programa de ayuda para dejar de fumar para pedir información acerca de como ayudar? ..... <b>ADLT.HELPINFO</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e. ¿Conseguir ayuda tal como información para dejar de fumar o parches de nicotina? ..... <b>ADLT.HELPADS</b>	1	2	-7	-8
f. ¿Alguna otra cosa?..... <b>ADLT.HELPOTHR</b>	1	2	-7	-8
(SPECIFY) _____ <b>ADLT.HELPOTOS</b>				

G31. ¿Cuántas de sus amistades o familiares cercanos fuman? ¿Diría ...  
**ADLT.NUMSMKRS**

ninguno,.....	0
uno, .....	1
dos,.....	2
tres, o .....	3
cuatro o más? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_G1 = YYYYMMDD

## SECTION H. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

### SECTION H IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

Ahora le voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre su opinión en cuanto a normas públicas y fumar.

- H2a. ¿Cuánto impuesto adicional por cajetilla de cigarrillos estaría dispuesto(a) a apoyar si todo el dinero recaudado se usara para patrocinar programas dirigidos a prevenir fumar entre los niños y otros programas de salud? ¿Estaría usted de acuerdo con un aumento de impuestos de...

#### **ADLT.SUPPORTAX**

\$ .25 por cajetilla, .....	1
\$ .50, .....	2
\$ .75, .....	3
\$ 1.00, .....	4
\$ 1.50, .....	5
\$ 2.00, .....	6
\$ 3.00 o más por cajetilla, o .....	7
No apoyaría un aumento de impuestos?	8
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- H5. ¿Cree usted que se debería permitir o prohibir que compañías de tabaco patrocinen eventos deportivos o culturales?

#### **ADLT.EVENTS**

ALLOWED.....	1
BANNED .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- H5a. Piense en las películas que usted ha visto recientemente que toman lugar en tiempos modernos. ¿Cree usted que los personajes fuman más, menos, o más o menos lo mismo como lo hacen tales personaje en la vida real?

#### **ADLT.ACTORSMK**

MORE.....	1
LESS .....	2
ABOUT THE SAME .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- H9. ¿Cree usted que las leyes que prohíben la venta de productos de tabaco a menores se han hecho cumplir adecuadamente?

#### **ADLT.MINORS**

YES, ENFORCEMENT ADEQUATE .....	1
NO, ENFORCEMENT NOT ADEQUATE ...	2
ENFORCEMENT HAS BEEN EXCESSIVE.	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

H11c. ¿Cree usted que los pagos de patentes para vender tabaco se deberían usar para hacer cumplir las leyes que prohíben la venta de tabaco a menores?

**ADLT.ENFORCE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

H11d. ¿Deberían estar los productos de tabaco regulados como una droga por una agencia de gobierno tal como la Administración de Alimentos y Drogas?

**ADLT.REGULATE**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

H11i. ¿Cree usted que deberían haber anuncios de tabaco en almacenes/tiendas donde van niños?

**ADLT.ADVTSTOR**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_H= YYYYMMDD

---

## SECTION I. MEDIA EXPOSURE

### SECTION I IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Ahora le voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre lo que usted ha visto o escuchado recientemente sobre el fumar.

- I10a. El último mes, ¿ha visto algo en la televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted vio...  
**ADLT.TVAGANST**

muchos anuncios en contra del fumar, .....	1
unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar, .....	2
ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero vio algo en un programa, o .....	3
no vio nada en la televisión en contra del fumar?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- I10b. El último mes, ¿ha escuchado algo en la radio en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted escuchó...  
**ADLT.RDAGANST**

muchos anuncios en contra del fumar, .....	1
unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar, .....	2
ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero escuchó algo en un programa, o .....	3
no escuchó nada en la radio en contra del fumar?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- I10c. El último mes, ¿ha visto un cartel en la calle con un mensaje en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted vio...  
**ADLT.BDAGANST**

muchos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar,.....	1
unos cuantos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar,.....	2
ningún cartel en la calle en contra del fumar? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

---

I10d ¿Cuál es su anuncio favorito en contra de fumar?

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

[IF NEEDED: ¿Que sucedía o se mostraba en el anuncio? ¿Era en la televisión o la radio, o en un cartel en la calle o en una revista?]

\_\_\_\_\_ 60 CHARACTERS  
**ADLT.FAVAD1**

\_\_\_\_\_ 60 CHARACTERS  
**ADLT.FAVAD2**

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

- I11. Recuerde los anuncios de cigarrillos que usted ha visto recientemente. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos fue la que más se anunció?

**ADLT.QI11**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
**RECODE ADLT.CIGBILBD TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY**  
**IF ADLT.QI11 THEN ADLT.CIGBILBD**

	<b>ADLT.QI11</b>	<b>ADLT.CIGBILBD</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1	= 50
BASIC.....	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	= 5
CAMEL .....	4	= 7
CARLTON .....	5	= 14
GPC.....	6	= 52
GENERIC .....	7	= 12
KENT .....	8	= 11
KOOL .....	9	= 6
MARLBORO.....	10	= 1
MERIT .....	11	= 3
NEWPORT.....	12	= 9
SALEM .....	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	= 13
WINSTON .....	15	= 4
OTHER.....	91	= 91
(SPECIFY) _____		

**ADLT.CIGBILOS**

REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	}
NONE .....	0	GO TO I13

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI .....	22	= 22
DORAL.....	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24	= 31
MISTY .....	25	= 53
PALL MALL .....	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT .....	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE.....	30	= 15
DJARUM .....	31	= 56

I12. ¿Qué otras marcas de cigarrillos ha visto usted anunciadas?  
**ADLT.QI12[1-3]**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]  
[PROBE: "¿Algún otro anuncio?"]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
RECODE ADLT.QI12ARRY TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF ADLT.QI12[1-3] THEN ADLT.QI12ARRY[1-3].

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL /P TO EXIT]

(      ) (      ) (      )

	<b>ADLT.QI12[1-3]</b>	<b>ADLT.QI12ARRY[1-3]</b>
ADLT.AMSPRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50
ADLT.BASIC	BASIC.....	2 = 51
ADLT.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5
ADLT.CAMEL	CAMEL.....	4 = 7
ADLT.CARLTON	CARLTON .....	5 = 14
ADLT.GPC	GPC.....	6 = 52
ADLT.DISCOUNT	GENERIC.....	7 = 12
ADLT.KENT	KENT.....	8 = 11
ADLT.KOOL	KOOL.....	9 = 6
ADLT.MARLBORO	MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
ADLT.MERIT	MERIT .....	11 = 3
ADLT.NEWPORT	NEWPORT .....	12 = 9
ADLT.SALEM	SALEM .....	13 = 2
ADLT.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13
ADLT.WINSTON	WINSTON .....	15 = 4
ADLT.CIGOTHER	OTHER.....	91 = 91
ADLT.CIGOTHOS	(SPECIFY) _____	
	REFUSED .....	-7 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-7')
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-8')
	NONE .....	0 (CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS ' NO')

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

ADLT.CAPRI	CAPRI .....	22 = 22
ADLT.DORAL	DORAL.....	23 = 25
ADLT.LUCKSTR	LUCKY STRIKE .....	24 = 31
ADLT.MISTY	MISTY .....	25 = 53
ADLT.PALLMALL	PALL MALL .....	26 = 10
ADLT.PARLMENT	PARLIAMENT .....	27 = 37
ADLT.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
ADLT.RALEIGH	RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
ADLT.MORE	MORE.....	30 = 15
ADLT.DJARUM	DJARUM .....	31 = 56

- I13. ¿Cuál es el nombre de la marca de cigarrillos de su anuncio de cigarrillos favorito?  
**ADLT.QI13**

[PROBE: "De todos los anuncios de cigarrillos que usted ha visto, ¿cuál anuncio cree usted que atrae más su atención?"]

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
RECODE ADLT.ADFAVOR TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF ADLT.QI13 THEN ADLT.ADFAVOR

	<b>ADLT.QI13</b>	<b>ADLT.ADFAVOR</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50	
BASIC.....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5	
CAMEL.....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC.....	6 = 52	
GENERIC.....	7 = 12	
KENT.....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1	
MERIT.....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9	
SALEM.....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13	
WINSTON.....	15 = 4	
OTHER.....	91 = 91	
(SPECIFY) _____		

**ADLT.ADFAVOOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8
NONE .....	0

*[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:*

CAPRI .....	22 = 22
DORAL .....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24 = 31
MISTY .....	25 = 53
PALL MALL .....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT .....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
MORE.....	30 = 15
DJARUM .....	31 = 56

I14d. Algunas compañías de tabaco ofrecen artículos promocionales identificados con sus marcas, tales como ropas y bolsos, que el público puede comprar o recibir gratis. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿usted ha...

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. cambiado cupones por un artículo con el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.EXCHITEM</b>				
b. recibido como regalo o gratis, un artículo con el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.RECVGIFT</b>				
c. comprado algún artículo con el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>ADLT.PURCHITM</b>				

**BOX I14d**

**IF THE RESPONSE TO ANY I14d (a) ADLT.EXHITEM, (b) ADLT.RECVGIFT, or (c) ADLT.PURCHITEM= 1 (YES), THEN GO TO (I14f) ADLT.GIFTBRND.**

**ELSE, GO TO (I14g\_1) ADLT.EVPROMO.**

- I14f. Recordando el artículo de promoción más reciente que usted tiene ¿qué marca de tabaco le proporcionó ese artículo?

**ADLT.GIFTBRND**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

**RECODE ADLT.CIGBRND AND ADLT.TOBBRND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF ADLT.GIFTBRND THEN ADLT.CIGBRND AND ADLT.TOBBRND.**

	<b>ADLT.GIFTBRND</b>	<b>ADLT.CIGBRND</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50	
BASIC.....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5	
CAMEL.....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC.....	6 = 52	
GENERIC.....	7 = 12	
KENT.....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1	
MERIT .....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9	
SALEM .....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13	
WINSTON .....	15 = 4	

**ADULT.TOBBRND**

COPENHAGEN.....	16 = 6
KODIAK.....	17 = 91
LEVI GARRETT .....	18 = 2
REDMAN.....	19 = 1
SKOAL BANDIT .....	20 = 5
SKOAL CLASSIC.....	21 = 4
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**ADLT.GIFTBROS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI .....	22 = 22
DORAL.....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE .....	24 = 31
MISTY .....	25 = 53
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT .....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGHT .....	29 = 41
MORE.....	30 = 15
DJARUM .....	31 = 56

I14g\_1. ¿Cree que usted usaría un artículo promocional de la industria del tabaco?

**ADLT.EVPROMO**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

I14i. El último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto usted un evento deportivo en televisión en el cual usted vio un logotipo de un producto de tabaco? ¿Diría usted que...

**ADLT.TOBLOGO**

muy frecuentemente, .....	1
unas pocas veces, .....	2
casi nunca, o .....	3
nunca?.....	4
I DO NOT WATCH TV .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

I14k. El último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha asistido usted a un evento auspiciado completamente o en parte por una compañía de tabaco? ¿Diría usted que...

**ADLT.TOBEVENT**

muy frecuentemente, .....	1
unas pocas veces, .....	2
casi nunca, o .....	3
nunca?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_I = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION J. VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION**

**SECTION J IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.**

**BOX J1**

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), AUTOCODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN, (J2)  
ADLT.VERETHNC AND (J3) RACE FROM (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC, (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD AND (SC15)  
ENUM.RACE, THEN GO TO (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN.**

INTROJ1. Necesito hacer algunas preguntas para verificar la información que tengo sobre sus antecedentes.

J1. ¿Es usted hispano(a)?

**ADLT.VERHISPN**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO J3

J2. ¿Se considera usted...

**ADLT.VERETHNC**

Mexicano(a), .....	1
Mexicano(a) Americano(a), o.....	2
De otro grupo hispano o Latino?.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- J3. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor sus antecedentes raciales? ¿Es usted de raza...  
**ADLT.RACE[1] – [11]**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL P TO EXIT.]

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<b>ADLT.RACE01</b>	Blanca, .....	1
<b>ADLT.RACE02</b>	Negra,.....	2
<b>ADLT.RACE03</b>	Japonesa,.....	3
<b>ADLT.RACE04</b>	China,.....	4
<b>ADLT.RACE05</b>	Filipina,.....	5
<b>ADLT.RACE06</b>	Coreana,.....	6
<b>ADLT.RACE07</b>	De otra raza asiática o de las islas del Pacífico, o.....	7
<b>ADLT.RACE08</b>	India Americana o Nativa de Alaska? ...8	
<b>ADLT.RACE09</b>	MEXICANO .....	9
<b>ADLT.RACE10</b>	HISPÁNICO OR LATINO .....	10
<b>ADLT.RACE11</b>	OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
<b>ADLT.RACEOS</b>		
	REFUSED .....	-7
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**J3 EDIT**

IF (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN = 2 (NO, NOT HISPANIC) AND (J3) ADLT.RACE = 09 (MEXICAN) OR 10 (HISPANIC),  
THEN RECODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN = 1 (YES, HISPANIC) AND RETURN TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC  
BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

**EDIT CHECK (FOR DATA MANAGER)**

IF (J3) ADLT.RACEOS VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN" THEN RECODE (J1)  
ADLT.VERHISPN = 1 (YES) AND GO BACK TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4)  
ADLT.NATVLAND.

- J4. ¿En qué país nació usted?  
**ADLT.NATVLAND**

UNITED STATES.....	1
MEXICO .....	2
JAPAN.....	3
CHINA .....	4
TAIWAN .....	5
PHILIPPINES .....	6
KOREA.....	7
VIETNAM .....	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.NATVLAOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

GO TO J6

J5. ¿En qué país nació su madre?

**ADLT.NATVMOM**

UNITED STATES .....	1
MEXICO .....	2
JAPAN .....	3
CHINA .....	4
TAIWAN .....	5
PHILIPPINES .....	6
KOREA .....	7
VIETNAM .....	8
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.NATVMOOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

ALL GO TO J13

J6. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando vino a vivir a Estados Unidos por primera vez?

**ADLT.AGEUS**

[IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.]

\_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS OLD

HR: 1 – 99

REFUSED ....., -7  
DON'T KNOW ....., -8

**J6 EDIT**

IF (J6) ADLT.AGEUS IS NOT MISSING, THEN

  IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN,

    IF (J6) ADLT.AGEUS GT DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE “AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO {DEMA.NEWAGE}.”

    SHOW (J6) ADLT.AGEUS.

  ELSE IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN

    IF (J6) ADLT.AGEUS GT (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE “AGEMUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO {(S6) ENUM.AGE}.”

    SHOW (J6) ADLT.AGEUS.

J13. ¿Qué idioma habla usted normalmente en su hogar?  
**ADLT.LANGHOME**

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE .....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE)..	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG).....	5
KOREAN .....	6
TAGALOG .....	7
FILIPINO .....	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.LANGHOOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX J14**

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), THEN GO TO (J14a) ADLT.COUPLE AND AUTOCODE  
(J14) ADLT.VEREDUC FROM (SC16) ENUM.EDLEVEL.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (J14) ADLT.VEREDUC.

J14. ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que usted completó?  
**ADLT.VEREDUC**

NO FORMAL EDUCATION.....	0
FIRST GRADE .....	1
SECOND GRADE .....	2
THIRD GRADE .....	3
FOURTH GRADE .....	4
FIFTH GRADE .....	5
SIXTH GRADE .....	6
SEVENTH GRADE .....	7
EIGHTH GRADE .....	8
NINTH GRADE .....	9
TENTH GRADE .....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE .....	11
TWELFTH GRADE .....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	13
SOME COLLEGE.....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE .....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE ....	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>ADLT.VEREDUOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

J14a. ¿Está usted....

**ADLT.COUPLE**

casado(a), .....	1
divorciado(a), .....	2
viudo(a), .....	3
separado(a),.....	4
nunca se ha casado, o .....	5
vive con otra persona como si estuviera casado(a)?.....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

J14b. ¿Es usted actualmente...

**ADLT.CURRWORK**

empleado(a) y gana salario,.....	1
amo(a) de casa, .....	2
empleado por su propia cuenta, .....	3
un estudiante,.....	4
jubilado(a).....	5
desempleado, o.....	6
no puede trabajar [DISCAPACITADO]? .	7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX J14c**

**IF (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX = 2 (FEMALE) AND (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 THROUGH 44, THEN CONTINUE  
WITH (J14c) ADLT.PREGNOW.**

**ELSE, GO TO (J15) ADLT.SOCSTAT.**

J14c. Que usted sepa, ¿está usted ahora embarazada?

**ADLT.PREGNOW**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- J15. Ahora, por favor piense en una escalera con 10 peldaños que representa donde están las personas en sus comunidades. En el peldaño 10 están las personas que tienen el más alto prestigio en su comunidad. En el peldaño 1 están las personas que tienen el prestigio más bajo en su comunidad. ¿En qué lugar se pondría usted mismo(a) en esta escalera?

**ADLT.SOCSTAT**

ENTER NUMBER 1 – 10:  |  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

HR: 1 – 10

[IF NEEDED: Dígame un número en cualquier punto entre 1 y 10 que represente dónde cree que usted se encuentra en este momento de vida, con relación a otras personas de su comunidad. En el peldaño 10 están las personas que tienen el más alto prestigio en su comunidad. En el peldaño 1 están las personas que tienen el prestigio más bajo en su comunidad.

[IF NEEDED: Las personas definen comunidad en diferentes maneras por favor defínala en la forma que sea más significativa para usted.]

SET BASM.POST\_J = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION K. NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS**

**SECTION K IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.**

- K1. La Universidad de California lleva a cabo una variedad de estudios relacionados al fumar contando con personas de la población general, tanto fumadores como no fumadores. ¿Cree que usted estaría interesado(a) en saber más acerca de estos estudios y posiblemente participar?

**ADLT.TAKEPART**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO CLOSE 1

- K1a. ¿Podría darme su nombre completo, por favor?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7.]

FIRST NAME

**ADLT.RESPFNAM**

MIDDLE INITIAL

**ADLT.RESPMINT**

LAST NAME

**ADLT.RESPLNAM**

**K1a EDIT**

**IF (K1a) ADLT.RESPLNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) THEN GO TO CLOSE1.**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH (K2) ADLT.RESPADDR.**

- K2. ¿Podría darme su dirección de correo?

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER.]

STREET

**RESPADDR**

CITY

**RESPCITY**

STATE

**RESPSTAT**

ZIP

**RESPZIP**

**BOX K3**

**IF (K3) ADLT.CON1LNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (K4) ADLT.SSTHREE.**

**IF (K3) ADLT.CON1AREA = -7 (REFUSED) OR =8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (K3) ADLT.CON1CITY.**

**IF (K3) ADLT.CONSTAT = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO (K3a) ADLT.CON2FNAM.**

- K3. En caso que usted se mude, ¿por favor podría darme el nombre y el número de teléfono de alguien que no vive con usted pero que supiera su nuevo número de teléfono? También necesitaré la ciudad y el estado donde él o ella vive.

CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_ LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON1FNAM** **CON1LNAM**

PHONE (            ) - (        ) - (        )  
**CON1AREA**      **CON1EXCH**      **CON1LOCL**

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON1CITY**      **CON1STAT**

ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON1ZIP**

**BOX K3a**

**IF (K3a) CON2LNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (K4) SSTHREE;**  
**IF (K3a) CON2AREA = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO CON2CITY;**  
**IF (K3a) CON2STAT = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO (K4) SSTHREE.**

K3a Por favor, ¿podría darme el nombre y el número de teléfono de una segunda persona que supiera su nuevo número de teléfono? También necesitaré la ciudad y el estado donde él o ella vive.  
CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_ LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2FNAM** **CON2LNAM**

PHONE (        ) - (        ) - (        )  
**CON2AREA** **CON2EXCH** **CON2LOCL**

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2CITY** **CON2STAT**

ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
**CON2ZIP**

**BOX K4**

**IF (K4) ADLT,SSTHREE = -7 (REFUSED), GO TO (K4) ADLT.SSFOUR.**

K4. Para poder comunicarnos con usted en caso que usted se mude o cambie su número de teléfono, ¿podría por favor darme su Número de Seguro Social? Así como en todas las otras preguntas, dar su Número de Seguro Social es voluntario y usted está protegido(a) por la ley de privacidad 1974 del uso no autorizado de esta información.

**[ENTER THE 9 DIGIT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER BELOW.]**  
**[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, PROBE FOR LAST FOUR DIGITS.]**

\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_  
**SSTHREE** **SSTWO** **SSFOUR**

REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

**CLOSE1** Muchas gracias por su colaboración. Su ayuda ha sido muy útil. Por favor espere mientras yo veo si necesitamos hablar con otro miembro de su hogar.

SET BASM.POST\_K = YYYYMMDD

## **APPENDIX C-1**

**2005 California Tobacco Survey**

**Youth Interview (English)**

2005 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY  
YOUTH ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY  
September 26 2005 VERSION 3.0

---

**2005 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY  
YOUTH INTERVIEW  
FINAL VERSION 3.0  
SEPTEMBER 26, 2005**

## SECTION M: INTRODUCTION

### SECTION M IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

Hello, I'm calling on behalf of the University of California. We are working on a statewide study to gather information about people's attitudes towards smoking. We recently spoke with other members of your household for this study. Your answers will be kept confidential and will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study.

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
  2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
  3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
  4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
  5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE  
RT. RETRY DIALING  
GT. GO TO RESULT

M3. What is your age, please?

<b>DEMT.NEWAGE</b>	_____ ..... AGE	HR: 10 - 35
	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

#### BOX M5

IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS 12 THROUGH 17, GO TO M7.  
IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS < 12, GO TO CLOSE2.  
IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS > 17, GO TO M6.  
IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS -7, -8, GO TO M5.

M5. Are you at least 12 years old, but younger than 18 years old?

**DEMT.BTW12\_18**

YES.....	1 → GO TO M7
NO .....	2 → GO TO M6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX M5a**  
**IF (S6) DEMT.ENUM.AGE = 12 THROUGH 17, GO TO (M7)**  
**DEMT.RIGHTSEX;**  
  
**ELSE, GO TO CLOSE 2 AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1**

- M6. Were you 17 years old on {DATE OF SCREENER INTERVIEW}?  
**DEMT.GOOD17**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} GO TO CLOSE2

- M7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] Are you male or female?  
**DEMT.RIGHTSEX**

MALE .....	1
FEMALE .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**M7 EDIT CHECK**

If came to this section from the adult questionnaire ( QUEXTYPE =4) then  
**DEMT.NEWAGE = DEMA.NEWAGE**  
**DEMT.BTW12\_18 = DEMA.PLUS12.**  
**Delete DEMA segment for this respondent.**

SET BASM.POST\_M = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION N: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT GENERAL ISSUES**

**SECTION N IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

For the next set of questions, I would like you to give me your opinion, not what others may say or believe.

- N1. Do you think people your age care about staying off cigarettes?  
**TEEN.OFFCIG**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} GO TO O1

- N2. Would you say they care a lot, somewhat, or just a little?  
**TEEN.OCARE**

A LOT .....	1
SOMEWHAT .....	2
JUST A LITTLE .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- N2a. Why do you think they care?  
**TEEN.CAREREAS**

[IF MORE THAN ONE REASON, PROBE: What do you think is the main reason?]

HEALTH CONCERNS.....	1
NOT COOL.....	2
PARENTS DISAPPROVE.....	3
NOT ALLOWED IN PUBLIC PLACES ...	4
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
<b>TEEN.CAREREOS</b>	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_N = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION O: YOUTH SMOKING BEHAVIOR**

**SECTION O IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

The next questions I will be asking you are about cigarette smoking.

O1. Have you ever smoked a cigarette?  
**TEEN.SMOKCIG**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**BOX O1**

**IF (O1) SMOKCIG = 2, -7, OR -8 THEN SET BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER),  
AND GO TO (O18a) BUYTHINK;**

**ELSE, (HAS SMOKED CIGARETTE) CONTINUE WITH (O1a) AGEPUFF.**

O1a. How old were you when you had your first puff on a cigarette?

**TEEN.AGEPUFF**

    
AGE

HR: 5 – 17

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**O1 EDIT CHECK**

If (O1a) TEEN.AGEPUFF is not missing, then  
If DEMT.NEWAGE is not missing then  
If (O1a) TEEN.AGEPUFF > DEMT.NEWAGE, show message  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
Show ‘O1a.’  
Else if ENUM.AGE is not missing, then  
If (O1a) TEEN.AGEPUFF > (S6) ENUM.AGE, show message  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ((S6) ENUM.AGE).”  
Show ‘O1A.’

O2. How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?  
**TEEN.SMOKAGE**

[0 = NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE]

\_\_\_\_\_  
AGE

HR: 5 – 17

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8
NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE .....	0

#### O2 EDIT CHECK

IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF DEMT.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE > DEMT.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
SHOW ‘O2’.

ELSE IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ((S6) ENUM.AGE).”  
SHOW ‘O2’.

#### O2 SECOND EDIT CHECK

IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF TEEN.AGEPUFF IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE< TEEN.AGEPUFF, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO {(O2) TEEN.AGEPUFF}”.  
SHOW O2.

#### BOX O2 (box moved; no change to text)

IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE = 5 THROUGH 18, -7 OR -8  
THEN SET BASM.YSMOKE = 2 (SMOKER) AND CONTINUE WITH (O4) TEEN.CIG100;  
  
ELSE, (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE = 0 (NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE)  
THEN SET BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) AND GO TO (O18a) TEEN.BUYTHINK.

SET BASM.POST\_O1 = YYYYMMDD

O4. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your life?  
**TEEN.CIG100**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O5. Have you ever smoked a cigarette every day for at least a month?  
**TEEN.CIGMONT**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O5a. How old were you when you started smoking at least once a week?  
**TEEN.REGAGE**

[0 = NEVER SMOKED WEEKLY]

|\_\_|  
AGE (YEARS)

HR: 5 – 17

NEVER HAVE SMOKED WEEKLY.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**O5a EDIT CHECK**

IF (O5a) TEEN.REGAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
IF DEMT.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF(O5a)TEEN.REGAGE > DEMT.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
SHOW ‘O5a’.

ELSE IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
IF (O5a) TEEN.REGAGE > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ((S6) ENUM.AGE).”  
SHOW ‘O5a’.

O6. Think about the last 30 days. On how many of these days did you smoke?  
**TEEN.HOWSMOK**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0– 30

NONE .....	0	GO TO O7
ALL OF THEM .....	30	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

O6a. Was it more or less than 15 days?

**TEEN.MORE15DY**

EXACTLY 15 DAYS ..... 1 → GO TO 07  
LESS THAN 15 DAYS ..... 2  
MORE THAN 15 DAYS ..... 3 → GO TO 06c  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 } GO TO 07

O6b. Was it more or less than 10 days?

TEEN.MORE10DY

EXACTLY 10 DAYS ..... 1 }  
LESS THAN 10 DAYS ..... 2 } GO TO 07  
MORE THAN 10 DAYS ..... 3 }  
REFUSED ..... -7 }  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 }

O6c. Was it more or less than 20 days?

**TEEN.MORE20DY**

EXACTLY 20 DAYS ..... 1  
LESS THAN 20 DAYS ..... 2  
MORE THAN 20 DAYS ..... 3  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

O7. How long ago did you smoke your last cigarette?

[IF SMOKED WITHIN PAST HOUR OR CURRENTLY SMOKING, CODE 1 HOUR.]

TEEN.LCIGNUM	NUMBER	HR: 1 - 120
TEEN.LCIGUNIT	UNIT .....	
HOURS.....	0	SR: 1 - 72
DAYS.....	1	
WEEKS.....	2	SR: 1 - 52
MONTHS.....	3	SR: 1 - 36
YEARS.....	4	SR: 1- 17
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

O13. On the days that you did smoke, what was the average number of cigarettes that you smoked?

TEEN.CIGAVG

[0 = NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY OR NONE]

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	HR: 0 – 200
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY OR NONE .....	SR: 0 – 40
REFUSED.....	0
DON'T KNOW .....	-7
	-8

**O13\_1 DISPLAY NOTE:**

**FOR O13 SERIES:**

**IF (O7) TEEN.LCIGNUM:LCIGUNIT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS, DISPLAY PAST TENSE.**

**LCIGUNIT = 2 (WEEKS) AND LCIGNUM > 26 OR**

**LCIGUNIT = 3 (MONTHS) AND LCIGNUM > 6 OR**

**LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS)**

**ELSE, DISPLAY PRESENT TENSE.**

O13\_1. About how much {are/were} you addicted to cigarettes? Would you say..

**TEEN.ADDICT**

[IF SMOKER SAYS S(HE) QUIT, THEN REASK IN PAST TENSE.]

strongly, .....	1
somewhat, .....	2
not very, or.....	3
not at all? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13\_1a. {Does/Did} it bother you when you {want/wanted} to smoke but {can't/couldn't} because it {is/was} not permitted?

**TEEN.BOTHER**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13\_2. {Have/Did} you ever {gone/go} without or {deprived/deprive} yourself of a cigarette when you felt you wanted one and could have gotten one?

**TEEN.CIGDPRIV**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13\_2a.What brand of cigarettes {do/did} you usually smoke?

**TEEN.QO13\_2a**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE**  
**RECODE TEEN.QO13\_2a TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF TEEN.QO13\_2a THEN TEEN.BRNDSMOK**

	<b>TEEN.QO13_2a</b>	<b>TEEN.BRNDSMOK</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....		1 = 50
BASIC .....		2 = 51
BENSON & HEDGES.....		3 = 5
CAMEL .....		4 = 7
CARLTON.....		5 = 14
GPC .....		6 = 52
GENERIC .....		7 = 12
KENT .....		8 = 11
KOOL.....		9 = 6
MARLBORO .....		10 = 1
MERIT.....		11 = 3
NEWPORT .....		12 = 9
SALEM.....		13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....		14 = 13
WINSTON.....		15 = 4
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....		90 = 90
OTHER .....		91 = 91
(SPECIFY): _____		
	<b>TEEN.BRNDSMOS</b>	
REFUSED.....		-7
DON'T KNOW.....		-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI.....	22 = 22
DORAL .....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31
MISTY.....	25 = 53
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGH.....	29 -= 41
MORE .....	30 = 15
DJARUM.....	31 = 56

SET BASM.POST\_O2 = YYYYMMDD

O18a. If you wanted to buy a pack of cigarettes tomorrow, what brand do you think you would buy?  
**TEEN.QO18a**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE**  
**RECODE TEEN.QO18a TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF TEEN.QO18a THEN TEEN.BUYTHINK**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

	<b>TEEN.QO18a</b>	<b>TEEN.BUYTHINK</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1 = 50	
BASIC .....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5	
CAMEL .....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC .....	6 = 52	
GENERIC .....	7 = 12	
KENT .....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO .....	10 = 1	
MERIT.....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT .....	12 = 9	
SALEM.....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14 = 13	
WINSTON.....	15 = 4	
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....	90 = 90	GO TO 018b (a) PAYBRND
OTHER .....	91 = 91	

(SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_

**TEEN.BUYTHIOS**

NONE .....	0 = 0	}
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

GO TO 018B (a) PAYBRND

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI.....	22 = 22
DORAL .....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31
MISTY.....	25 = 53
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
MORE .....	30 = 15
DJARUM.....	31 = 56

O18a\_1 What other brand of cigarettes might you buy?

TEEN.QO18a\_1[1 - 3]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE**  
**RECODE TEEN.QO18a\_1 TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF TEEN.QO18a\_1 THEN TEEN.BUYOTH**

[PROBE IF NEED: "Any other brand?"]

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

(      ) (      ) (      )

1= YES; 2 = NO	TEEN.QO18a_1[1-3]	TEEN.BUYOTH[1 - 3]
TEEN.BUYOTH01	AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1 = 50
TEEN.BUYOTH02	BASIC .....	2 = 51
TEEN.BUYOTH03	BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5
TEEN.BUYOTH05	CAMEL .....	4 = 7
TEEN.BUYOTH05	CARLTON.....	5 = 14
TEEN.BUYOTH06	GPC .....	6 = 52
TEEN.BUYOTH07	GENERIC .....	7 = 12
TEEN.BUYOTH08	KENT .....	8 = 11
TEEN.BUYOTH09	KOOL.....	9 = 6
TEEN.BUYOTH10	MARLBORO .....	10 = 1
TEEN.BUYOTH11	MERIT.....	11 = 3
TEEN.BUYOTH12	NEWPORT .....	12 = 9
TEEN.BUYOTH13	SALEM.....	13 = 2
TEEN.BUYOTH14	VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14 = 13
TEEN.BUYOTH15	WINSTON.....	15 = 4
TEEN.BUYOTH16	NO SPECIAL BRAND .....	90 = 90
TEEN.BUYOTH17	OTHER .....	91 = 91
TEEN.BUYOTHOS	(SPECIFY): _____	
TEEN.BUYOTH00	NONE .....	0 = 0
	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

TEEN.BUYOTH22	CAPRI.....	22 = 22
TEEN.BUYOTH23	DORAL .....	23 = 25
TEEN.BUYOTH24	LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31
TEEN.BUYOTH25	MISTY .....	25 = 53
TEEN.BUYOTH26	PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
TEEN.BUYOTH27	PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37
TEEN.BUYOTH28	PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 = 38
TEEN.BUYOTH29	RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
TEEN.BUYOTH30	MORE .....	30 = 15
TEEN.BUYOTH31	DJARUM.....	31 = 56

**018b DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF (O18a) TEEN.BUYTHINK = 0, 90, 91, -7, OR -8 THEN DISPLAY "your preferred brand" IN O18b  
(a) TEEN.PAYBRND;**

**ELSE DISPLAY BRAND NAME FROM (O18a) TEEN.BUYTHINK.**

O18b. What price would you expect to pay for a pack of {BUYTHINK/your preferred brand)?  
**TEEN.PAYBRND**

_ _ . _ _		HR: \$0.25 - \$10.00
REFUSED	-7	SR: \$0.50 - \$ 7.00
DON'T KNOW	-8	

**BOX 018b**

**IF YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER), GO TO (026) TEEN.FEWPUFF.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (018aa) TEEN.BUYSELF.**

**O18aa DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF (O7) LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS) AND LCIGNUM > 1, THEN DISPLAY "that you smoked".**

**ELSE LEAVE BLANK**

O18aa.The next few questions are about how you got your cigarettes in the last year {that you smoked}. In the last year {BLANK/that you smoked} ...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	did you ever buy them yourself? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.BUYSELF</b>				
b)	did someone in your home ever give them to you? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HOMEGLIVE</b>				
c)	did someone in your home ever buy them for you?.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HOMEBUY</b>				
d)	did you ever take them from someone in your home without permission? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HOMETAKE</b>				
e)	did other people ever give them to you?.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ELSEGIVE</b>				
f)	did other people ever buy them for you? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ELSEBUY</b>				
g)	did you ever take them from other people without permission? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ELSETAKE</b>				
h)	did you ever take them from a store without permission? ...	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.STORTAKE</b>				

**BOX O18aa\_k**

**IF(O18aa(a)) TEEN.BUYSELF = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH O18aa(k) TEEN.BUYINTER;**

**ELSE GO TO BOX BEFORE (O18ab) TEEN.GETCIGS.**

k)	did you ever buy cigarettes over the Internet?.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.BUYINTER</b>				

**018ab DISPLAY NOTE**

**FOR (O18ab) TEEN.GETCIGS,  
IF (O7) LCIGNUM:LCIGUNIT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS, DISPLAY PAST TENSE.**  
    **LCIGUNIT = 2 (WEEKS) AND LCIGNUM > 26 OR**  
    **LCIGUNIT = 3 (MONTHS) AND LCIGNUM > 6 OR**  
    **LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS)**  
**ELSE, DISPLAY PRESENT TENSE.**

O18ab. Which of the following best describes how you usually {get/got} most of the cigarettes that you {smoke/smoked}? Would you say . . .

**TEEN.GETCIGS**

I {buy/bought} them myself, .....	1	GO TO BOX 0-19a
someone in my home {buys/bought} them for me,.....	2	
someone in my home {gives/gave} them to me, .....	3	
I {take/took} them from someone in my home without permission,.....	4	GO TO BOX 0-19a
other people {buy/bought} them for me,.....	5	
other people {give/gave} them to me,.....	6	
I {take/took} them from other people without permission, or .....	7	GO TO BOX 0-19a
I {take/took} them from a store without permission? .....	8	GO TO BOX 0-19a
REFUSED.....	-7	GO TO BOX 0-19a
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO BOX 0-19a

**018ac AND 018ad DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF TEEN.GETCIGS = 2 (SOMEONE IN HOME BUYS FOR R) OR 5 (OTHER PEOPLE BUY FOR R),  
DISPLAY "bought".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "gave".**

O18ac. Who was the person who usually {bought/gave} you cigarettes? Was it....

**TEEN.WHOFROM**

a brother or sister,.....	1
a parent or guardian,.....	2
another family member,.....	3
a boyfriend or girlfriend,.....	4
another friend, or.....	5
strangers? .....	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O18ad. About how old is this person who usually {bought/gave} you cigarettes?

**TEEN.AGEPEERS**

AGE (YEARS)      |\_\_|  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

HR: 8 - 99

BOX O19a

IF (O18aa (a)) TEEN.BUYSELF = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH (O19a) TEEN.SUPERMKT;

ELSE IF 018aa(a) = 2, -7, OR -8 (NEVER BOUGHT CIGARETTES THEMSELVES) GO TO BOX O22.

O19a(a) TEEN.SUPERMKT TO O19a(j) TEEN.SOMEOTHER  
DISPLAY NOTES

IF (O7) TEEN.LCIGNUM:LCIGUNIT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS, DISPLAY PAST TENSE.

LCIGUNIT = 2 (WEEKS) AND LCIGNUM > 26 OR

LCIGUNIT = 3 (MONTHS) AND LCIGNUM > 6 OR

LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS)

ELSE, DISPLAY PRESENT TENSE.

O19a. I am going to read you a list of locations from where you might buy cigarettes. Please tell me if you often, sometimes, or never {buy/bought} cigarettes from . . .

		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	supermarkets? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SUPERMKT</b>					
b)	small neighborhood grocery stores? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SMALSTOR</b>					
c)	convenience stores or gas stations?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.GASTATON</b>					
d)	discount tobacco stores? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.DISTOBAC</b>					
e)	other discount stores such as Wal-Mart?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.DISOTHER</b>					
f)	casinos or Indian reservations? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.CASIRES</b>					
g)	liquor stores?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.LIQSTORE</b>					
h)	drug stores? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.DRUGSTOR</b>					
i)	vending machines? or .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.VENDMCHN</b>					
j)	some other location?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SOMEOTHR</b>					
	(SPECIFY) _____					
	<b>TEEN.SOMEOTOS</b>					

O21\_1. The last time you wanted to buy cigarettes, were you asked to show proof of age?  
**TEEN.PROVAGE**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
NEVER BUY CIGARETTES.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**BOX 022**

**IF (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS)  
THEN GO TO (O24\_1) TEEN.QUITMOS;**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH (O22) TEEN.QUITSMOK.**

O22. Have you ever seriously thought about quitting smoking?  
**TEEN.QUITSMOK**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} GO TO BOX O-33

**O24\_1PROGRAMMER NOTE**

**IF (O22) TEEN.QUITMOS = -7 OR -8, ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE YEAR IN (O24\_1)  
TEEN.QUITYRS.**

O24\_1. When was your most recent attempt to quit?

**TEEN.QUITMOS**

[ENTER 0 IF NEVER TRIED TO QUIT.]

|\_\_|\_\_|

JANUARY.....	1
FEBRUARY.....	2
MARCH.....	3
APRIL .....	4
MAY .....	5
JUNE .....	6
JULY .....	7
AUGUST.....	8
SEPTEMBER .....	9
OCTOBER.....	10
NOVEMBER.....	11
DECEMBER.....	12

NEVER TRIED TO QUIT.....	0	→ GO TO BOX O-33
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

YEAR

HR: 1980 - 2005

REFUSED..... -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

**TEEN.QUITYRS**

O24\_1a. When you quit, were you trying to quit for good or just stop temporarily with the intention to resume?  
**TEEN.QUITGOOD**

QUIT FOR GOOD .....	1	→ GO TO O25
STOP TEMPORARILY .....	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	} GO TO O25

O24\_1b. Why did you want to stop temporarily?  
**TEEN.STOPTEMP**

[IF MORE THAN 1 REASON, PROBE: What was the main reason?]

I WANTED TO PROVE I COULD DO IT .....	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION .....	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB .....	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY.....	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON .....	5
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>TEEN.STOPTEOS</b>	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O25. How long did you stay off cigarettes that time?

[ENTER 0 IF "NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY"]

_____		
NUMBER		HR: 0 - 120
<b>TEEN.LOFFCIG</b>		
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY	0	→ GO TO BOX 026
<b>TEEN.APPTIME</b>		
UNIT .....		
HOURS.....	0	SR: 1 - 72
DAYS.....	1	
WEEKS.....	2	SR: 1 - 52
MONTHS.....	3	SR: 1 - 36
YEARS.....	4	SR: 1 - 17
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

O25aa. When you tried to quit, did you have any assistance such as...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. a nicotine patch or nicotine gum? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.NICREPL</b>				
b. an antidepressant like Zyban? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.ANTIDEP</b>				
c. a smoking cessation program? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CESSPGM</b>				
d. self-help materials? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.SELFHELP</b>				

**BOX O26**

**IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) THEN CONTINUE WITH (O26) TEEN.FEWPUFF;**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX O33.**

O26. Have you ever tried or experimented with cigarette smoking, even a few puffs?  
**TEEN.FEWPUFF**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8
	}
	GO TO O27_1

O26\_a. How old were you when you had your first puff on a cigarette?

**TEEN.AGEPUFF1**

|\_\_|\_\_|

AGE

REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

HR: 5-17

**O26\_a EDIT CHECK**

If (O26\_a) TEEN.AGEPUFF1 IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
If DEMT.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
If TEEN.AGEPUFF1 > DEMT.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE:  
"AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE)."  
SHOW 'O26a.'

ELSE IF ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
If (O26\_a) TEEN.AGEPUFF1 > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE:  
"AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (S6) ENUM.AGE."  
SHOW 'O26a'.

O27\_1. Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette? Would you say ...

**TEEN.CURIOSUS**

definitely yes, ..... 1  
probably yes, ..... 2  
probably not, or ..... 3  
definitely not? ..... 4  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O27\_1a. Have you ever been offered a cigarette?

**TEEN.OFFERCIG**

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O27\_2. Do you think in the future you might experiment with cigarettes? Would you say . . .

**TEEN.PUFFEXP**

definitely yes, ..... 1  
probably yes, ..... 2  
probably not, or ..... 3  
definitely not? ..... 4  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O31. If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it? Would you say . . .  
**TEEN.BESFRIND**

definitely yes,.....	1
probably yes, .....	2
probably not, or.....	3
definitely not? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**BOX O33**

**IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) OR (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS) THEN CONTINUE WITH (O33) TEEN.YRSMOK;**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX BEFORE (O33\_1) TEEN.EASYCIG.**

O33. At any time during the next year do you think you will smoke a cigarette? Would you say . . .  
**TEEN.YRSMOK**

definitely yes,.....	1
probably yes, .....	2
probably not, or.....	3
definitely not? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O33a. Do you think it would be easy or hard for you to get cigarettes if you wanted them?  
**TEEN.EASYHARD**

EASY .....	1
HARD.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**O33\_1 DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF BASM.YSMOKE = 2 (SMOKER) DISPLAY "is".**

**ELSE, DISPLAY "would be".**

O33\_1. Would you say it {is/would be} . . .

	<u>Easy</u>	Somewhat <u>Difficult</u>	<u>Hard</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) easy, somewhat difficult, or hard for you to buy a pack of cigarettes? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.EASYCIG</b>					
b) easy, somewhat difficult, or hard for you to buy a few cigarettes, not a pack or carton? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.FEWCIGS</b>					

O33\_2 How many friends do you know who have a fake ID? Would you say ...

**TEEN.FAKEIDS**

none.....	0
one,.....	1
a few, or.....	2
many?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O33\_3 Do you know any store near you that sells cigarettes without checking ID's?

**TEEN.STOREIDS**

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_O3 = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION Q: OTHER TOBACCO USE BY YOUTH**

**SECTION Q IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS.**

These next questions are about chewing tobacco and snuff.

- Q1. Have you ever tried using chewing tobacco or snuff?  
**TEEN.CHEWSNUF**

YES.....	1	→ GO TO Q3
NO .....	2	
DON'T KNOW WHAT CHEWING TOBACCO OR SNUFF IS.....	3	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	} GO TO Q6a

- Q2. Do you think you will ever use chewing tobacco or snuff? Would you say ...  
**TEEN.USESNUF**

definitely yes,.....	1	}
probably yes, .....	2	
probably not, or.....	3	
definitely not? .....	4	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

} GO TO Q3a\_1

- Q3. On how many of the last 30 days did you use chewing tobacco or snuff?  
**TEEN.LAST30D**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

|\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0 - 30

NONE .....	0
ALL OF THEM .....	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- Q3a\_1. Do any of your friends use chewing tobacco or snuff?

**TEEN.FRICHEW**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

The next questions are about cigars, but not about cigars that are modified for smoking marijuana.

Q6a. Have you ever tried cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

**TEEN.TRYCIGAR**

YES.....	1	→ GO TO Q6c
NO .....	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	} GO TO Q6d

Q6b. Do you think you will ever smoke a cigar, cigarillo, or little cigar? Would you say...

**TEEN.SMKCIGAR**

definitely yes,.....	1	} ALL GO TO Q6d
probably yes, .....	2	
probably not, or.....	3	
definitely not? .....	4	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

Q6c. On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

**TEEN.CIGAR30D**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

|\_\_|\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0 - 30

NONE .....	0
ALL .....	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Q6d. Do any of your friends smoke cigars?

**TEEN.FRNCIGAR**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Q10. Have you ever smoked a bidi, a specially flavored cigarette from India?

**TEEN.BIDIEV**

YES.....	1	} GO TO Q12
NO .....	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

Q11. On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke bidis?  
**TEEN.BIDICURR**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

\_\_\_\_\_ |  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0 - 30

NONE .....	0
ALL .....	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Q12. Do any of your friends smoke bidis?  
**TEEN.FRIBIDI**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Q13. In the past 30 days have you used any tobacco products with flavors added, such as berry, vanilla, chocolate mint, lime or mocha?  
**TEEN.FLAVORS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_Q = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION R: TOBACCO USE BY FAMILY AND FRIENDS**

**SECTION R IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

The next few questions are about tobacco use by your family and friends.

- R1a. Do any of your parents, step-parents or guardians now smoke cigarettes?  
**TEEN.PARNTSMK**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R1b. Do you have any older brothers or sisters?

**TEEN.OLDBRSIS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2 → GO TO R3b
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R3a. Do your older brothers or sisters smoke cigarettes?

**TEEN.BRSISSMK**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R3b. What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say . . .

**TEEN.SMOKRULE**

smoking is completely prohibited for everyone, .....	1
smoking is generally prohibited for everyone,.....	2
smoking is allowed for adults in some rooms only, .....	3
only youths are prohibited from smoking,.....	4
there are no restrictions on smoking, or .....	5
something else?.....	91

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**TEEN.SMOKRUS**

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

NO RULE BUT NO ONE SMOKES/NO NEED FOR RULES..... 6

NO RULE BUT SMOKES OUTSIDE VOLUNTARILY/

DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE .....

ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY .....

7

8

R6. Of your four best male friends, how many of them smoke?

**TEEN.MALESMOK**

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST MALE FRIENDS,

ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST MALE FRIENDS. CODE '0' IF NONE.]

NONE .....	0
ONE .....	1
TWO .....	2
THREE.....	3
FOUR.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

R9. Of your four best female friends, how many of them smoke?

**TEEN.FESMOKE**

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST FEMALE FRIENDS,

ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST FEMALE FRIENDS. CODE '0' IF NONE.]

NONE .....	0
ONE .....	1
TWO .....	2
THREE.....	3
FOUR.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

R11d. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you put up with it? Would you say ....

**TEEN.PUTUP**

very often,.....	1
often,.....	2
sometimes, or .....	3
never?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

---

R11e. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you move away? Would you say ....

**TEEN.MOVE**

very often,.....	1
often,.....	2
sometimes, or .....	3
never?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

R11f. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you ask the smoker not to smoke or to move? Would you say ....

**TEEN.ASKNOT**

very often,.....	1
often,.....	2
sometimes, or .....	3
never?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_R = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION T: ATTITUDES OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS ABOUT TOBACCO USE**

**SECTION T IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

**BOX T2a**

**IF (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK  $\geq$  1, THEN CONTINUE WITH (T2a) TEEN.PRNTKNOW;  
ELSE GO TO (T2b) TEEN.PARUPSET.**

T2a. Do your parents know that you smoke cigarettes?  
**TEEN.PRNTKNOW**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

T2b If your parents found you smoking cigarettes, how do you think they would react? Would they . . .  
**TEEN.PARUPSET**

be very upset, .....	1
not be too upset, or.....	2
have no reaction? .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

T6. Have your parents ever expressed a desire for you not to smoke?  
**TEEN.PDESIRE**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} GO TO SECTION U

T7. How often have your parents expressed a desire for you not to smoke? Would you say . . .  
**TEEN.POFTEN**

often,.....	1
sometimes, .....	2
rarely, or.....	3
never?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

---

**SECTION U: MEDIA EXPOSURE**

**SECTION U IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Now, I am going to ask you a few questions about what you have seen or heard about smoking recently.

U20\_11a. In the last month, have you seen anything on TV against smoking? Would you say you saw . . .  
**TEEN.TVAGANST**

a lot of commercials against smoking, .....	1
a few commercials against smoking, .....	2
no commercials against smoking, but did see something in a program, or..	3
did not see anything on TV against smoking?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20\_11b. In the last month, have you heard anything on the radio against smoking?  
Would you say you heard . . .  
**TEEN.RDAGANST**

a lot of commercials against smoking, .....	1
a few commercials against smoking, .....	2
no commercials against smoking, but did hear something in a program, or	3
did not hear anything on the radio against smoking?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO .....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20\_11c. In the last month, have you seen a billboard with a message against smoking? Would you say  
you saw . . .  
**TEEN.BDAGANST**

a lot of billboards against smoking, .....	1
a few billboards against smoking, or .....	2
no billboards against smoking? .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

---

U22. What is your favorite ad against smoking?

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

[IF NEEDED: What was happening or being shown in the ad? Was this on TV, or radio, or on a billboard, or in a magazine?]

\_\_\_\_\_  
**TEEN.FAVAD1** 60 CHARACTERS

\_\_\_\_\_  
**TEEN.FAVAD2** 60 CHARACTERS

U21 In the last month, how often have you seen characters smoking in TV shows such as sitcoms or reality TV? Would you say ...

**TEEN.CHARSMK**

very often, .....	1
sometimes, .....	2
rarely, or.....	3
never? .....	4
I DON'T WATCH TV .....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U10. Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

**TEEN.QU10**

[IF NONE, ENTER O.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

**RECODE TEEN.CIGBILBD TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF TEEN.QU10 THEN TEEN.CIGBILBD**

	<b>TEEN.QU10</b>	<b>TEEN.CIGBILBD</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1	= 50
BASIC .....	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	= 5
CAMEL .....	4	= 7
CARLTON.....	5	= 14
GPC .....	6	= 52
GENERIC .....	7	= 12
KENT .....	8	= 11
KOOL.....	9	= 6
MARLBORO .....	10	= 1
MERIT.....	11	= 3
NEWPORT .....	12	= 9
SALEM.....	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14	= 13
WINSTON.....	15	= 4
OTHER .....	91	= 91
(SPECIFY) .....		
<b>TEEN.CIGBILOS</b>		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	}
NONE .....	0	GO TO U12

*[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT  
UPCODING ONLY]:*

CAPRI.....	22	= 22
DORAL .....	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24	= 31
MISTY .....	25	= 53
PALL MALL .....	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE .....	30	= 15
DJARUM.....	31	= 56

U10\_1 Where were you most likely to see cigarette ads? In ...

**TEEN.SEEADS**

supermarkets, .....	1
small neighborhood grocery stores, .....	2
convenience stores or gas stations, .....	3
discount tobacco stores, .....	4
other discount stores such as Wal-Mart, .....	5
liquor stores, .....	6
drug stores, .....	7
vending machines, or.....	8
some other location? .....	9
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U11. What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised?  
**TEEN.QU11 [1-3]**

[IF NEEDED, PROBE: Any other advertisements?]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
RECODE TEEN.QU11ARRY TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF TEEN.QU11[1-3] THEN TEEN.QU11ARRY[1-3]

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES.]  
[CTRLIP TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER O.]

[0 = NONE]

( ) ( ) ( )

**TEEN.QU11[1-3] TEEN.QU11ARRY[1-3]**

TEEN.SPIRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1	=	50
TEEN.BASIC	BASIC .....	2	=	51
TEEN.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	=	5
TEEN.CAMEL	CAMEL .....	4	=	7
TEEN.CARLTON	CARLTON .....	5	=	14
TEEN.GPC	GPC .....	6	=	52
TEEN.DISCOUNT	GENERIC .....	7	=	12
TEEN.KENT	KENT .....	8	=	11
TEEN.KOOL	KOOL .....	9	=	6
TEEN.MARLBORO	MARLBORO .....	10	=	1
TEEN.MERIT	MERIT .....	11	=	3
TEEN.NEWPORT	NEWPORT .....	12	=	9
TEEN.SALEM	SALEM .....	13	=	2
TEEN.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14	=	13
TEEN.WINSTON	WINSTON .....	15	=	4
TEEN.CIGOTHER	OTHER .....	91	=	91
TEEN.CIGOTHOS	SPECIFY) _____			
	REFUSED .....	-7	(CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-7')	
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	(CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-8')	
	NONE .....	0	(CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS 'NO')	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

TEEN.CAPRI	CAPRI .....	22	=	22
TEEN.DORAL	DORAL .....	23	=	25
TEEN.LUCKYSTR	LUCKY STRIKE .....	24	=	31
TEEN.MISTY	MISTY .....	25	=	53
TEEN.PALLMALL	PALL MALL .....	26	=	10
TEEN.PARLMENT	PARLIAMENT .....	27	=	37
TEEN.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS .....	28	=	38
TEEN.RALEIGH	RALEIGH .....	29	=	41
TEEN.MORE	MORE .....	30	=	15
TEEN.DJARUM	DJARUM .....	31	=	56

U12. What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?  
**TEEN.QU12**

[IF NEEDED, PROBE: Of all the cigarette advertisements you have seen,  
which do you think attracts your attention the most?]

[IF NONE/OBJECT TO ALL, ENTER 0.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

**RECODE TEEN.QU12 TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF TEEN.QU12 THEN TEEN.ADFAVOR**

	<b>TEEN.QU12</b>	<b>TEEN.ADFAVOR</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1 = 50	
BASIC .....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5	
CAMEL .....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC .....	6 = 52	
GENERIC .....	7 = 12	
KENT .....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO .....	10 = 1	
MERIT.....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT .....	12 = 9	
SALEM.....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14 = 13	
WINSTON.....	15 = 4	
OTHER .....	91 = 91	
SPECIFY) _____		
<b>TEEN.ADFAVOOS</b>		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	
NONE/OBJECT TO ALL.....	0 = 0	
<i>[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:</i>		
CAPRI.....	22 = 22	
DORAL .....	23 = 25	
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31	
MISTY .....	25 = 53	
PALL MALL .....	26 = 10	
PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37	
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 = 38	
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41	
MORE .....	30 = 15	
DJARUM.....	31 = 56	

**BOX U13**

**IF BOTH (U10) TEEN.CIGBILBD = 0 (NO BRAND ADVERTISED MOST) AND (U12)  
TEEN.ADFAVOR = 0 (NO FAVORITE AD), -7 OR -8, THEN GO TO (U15) TEEN.EXCHITEM.**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH ( U13a) TEEN.PROENJOY.**

U13. Would you say that these advertisements promoted . . .

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. smoking as an enjoyable experience? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROENJOY</b>				
b. smoking helping people to relax? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PRORELAX</b>				
c. smoking helping people to feel comfortable in social situations? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROSOCAL</b>				
d. smoking helping people to stay thin? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROTHIN</b>				
e. smoking helping to reduce stress? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROSTRES</b>				
f. smoking helping people when they are bored? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROBORED</b>				
g. the idea that all the "in" crowd are smokers? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROCROWD</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_U1 = YYYYMMDD

U15. Some tobacco companies offer promotional items identified with their brand, such as clothing and bags, which the public can buy or receive for free. In the past 12 months have you . . .

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. exchanged coupons for an item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.EXCHITEM</b>				
b. received as a gift or for free, any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.RECVGIFT</b>				
c. purchased any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PURCHITM</b>				

**BOX U15a**

**IF ALL (U15 (a), (b), AND (c)) = 2, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (U20) TEEN.USEPROMO.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (U15a) TEEN.HAVEITEM.**

U15a. Do you still have a tobacco promotional item?

**TEEN.HAVEITEM**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20. Do you think you would ever use a tobacco industry promotional item such as a tee shirt?

**TEEN.USEPROMO**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20\_11. In the last year, how often have you seen a sports event on television in which you saw a logo of a tobacco product? Would you say . . .

**TEEN.TOBLOGO**

very often, .....	1
a few times, .....	2
rarely, or.....	3
not at all? .....	4
I DON'T WATCH TV .....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

For each of the following questions, please respond "often," "sometimes," or "never."

U20\_12. In the last 12 months, when you visited a small store near where you live, how often have you seen . . .

	<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOMETIMES</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. advertisements for brands of cigarettes or chewing tobacco? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.ADTOBACO</b>					
b. catalogs for cigarette promotional products? ....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CATALOG</b>					
c. free promotional product offers with a cigarette purchase?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.FREEPROD</b>					

U23. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Cigarette companies don't want adolescents to smoke	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOSMK</b>				
b. Cigarette companies do some good things.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOGD</b>				
c. Cigarette companies lie.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOLIE</b>				
d. I would like to see cigarette companies go out of business .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOOUT</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_U2 = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION V: PEER AND PARENTING BEHAVIORS**

**SECTION V IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

**BOX V1**

**ASK (V1) TEEN.AGESMOK, (V2) TEEN.AGECHEW, (V7) TEEN.OBJSMOK IN ONE OF THE 3 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS: (USE BASM.V1\_V7R FOR RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE).**

1. **V1, V2, V7;**
2. **V2, V7, V1;**
3. **V7, V1, V2.**

V1\_7. Now I'm going to ask you some questions about the behavior of people you know who are about your age. For each question, please respond "none", "a few", "some" or "most."

How many of the people your age, that you know . . .

[0 = NONE, 1 = A FEW, 2 = SOME, 3 = MOST]

	<u>NONE</u>	<u>A FEW</u>	<u>SOME</u>	<u>MOST</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
V1. smoke cigarettes? .....	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.AGESMOK</b>						
V2. use chewing tobacco or snuff? .....	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.AGECHEW</b>						
V7. object to second hand smoke? .....	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.OBJSMOK</b>						

V.10 Answer the next questions about the parent, step-parent, guardian or other adult that has the most say over your daily life. Indicate whether each statement is just like my parent, a lot like my parent, sort of like my parent, or not like my parent.

	<u>JUST LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>A LOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>SORT OF LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>NOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Helps me calm down when I am upset? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CALMSME</b>						
b) Listens to what I have to say? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.HEARSME</b>						
c) Likes me just the way I am? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.LIKESME</b>						
d) Tells me when I do a good job? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PATONBCK</b>						

- V20. In a typical week, what is the latest you can stay out for fun on school nights, that is Sunday through Thursday?

**TEEN.OUT5DAYS**

[IF "IT VARIES EACH DAY" OR "A DIFFERENT TIME EACH DAY OF THE WEEK",  
PROBE: What is the average across the week?]

[IF DOES NOT GO TO SCHOOL, ENTER 0.]

NOT ALLOWED OUT .....	1
BEFORE 8:00.....	2
8:00 TO 8:59.....	3
9:00 TO 9:59.....	4
10:00 TO 10:59.....	5
11:00 OR LATER.....	6
AS LATE AS I WANT .....	7
DOES NOT GO TO SCHOOL.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- V21. In a typical week, what is the latest you can stay out for fun on Friday or Saturday night?

**TEEN.OUT2DAYS**

[IF "IT VARIES", PROBE: "What is the average across the two nights?"]

NOT ALLOWED OUT .....	1
BEFORE 8:00.....	2
8:00 TO 8:59.....	3
9:00 TO 9:59.....	4
10:00 TO 10:59.....	5
11:00 TO 11:59.....	6
12:00 OR LATER.....	7
AS LATE AS I WANT .....	8
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- V22. Including Saturdays and Sundays, how many nights a week do you usually go out for fun or recreation?

**TEEN.WKGOUT**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

|\_\_|  
NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT

HR: 0 - 7

NONE .....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

---

V23. How close would you say your relationship is with your mother or female guardian? Would you say...  
**TEEN.CLOSEMOM**

extremely close, .....	1
fairly close, or .....	2
not close at all?.....	3
NO MOTHER FIGURE .....	4
REFUSE .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

V24 How close would you say your relationship is with your father or male guardian? Would you say...  
**TEEN.CLOSEDAD**

extremely close,.....	1
fairly close, or .....	2
not close at all?.....	3
NO FATHER FIGURE .....	4
REFUSE .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

V26. How much do your parents, step-parents or guardian know about what you do with your free time? Do they ...

**TEEN.KNWDOFRE**

not know, .....	1
know a little, or.....	2
know a lot? .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_V = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION W: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT SMOKING AND HEALTH**

**SECTION W IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

**BOX W1**

**ASK QUESTIONS (W1) THROUGH (W8) IN ONE OF 5 RANDOM ORDERS:  
((W1\_W8R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. W2, W7, W1, W4, W6, W5, W3, W8;
2. W1, W4, W3, W2, W8, W7, W6, W5;
3. W6, W1, W5, W4, W2, W7, W8, W3;
4. W6, W3, W5, W2, W8, W1, W4, W7;
5. W8, W1, W2, W5, W4, W3, W7, W6.

For these next questions, I'd like you to give me your opinion, not what others may say or believe. After I read each one please answer "yes" or "no".

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
	Do you believe...				
W1.	it's safe to smoke for only a year or two? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SMOKYR</b>				
W2.	there is any harm in having an occasional cigarette? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HARMCIG</b>				
W3.	smoking can help people when they are bored? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.BORED</b>				
W4.	cigarette smoking helps people relax? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.RELAX</b>				
W5.	cigarette smoking helps reduce stress? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.STRESS</b>				
W6.	smoking helps people feel more comfortable at parties and in other social situations? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SOCIAL</b>				
W7.	smoking helps people keep their weight down? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.WEIGHT</b>				
W8.	almost all doctors are strongly against smoking? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ALLDOC</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_W1 = YYYYMMDD

BOX W9

**ASK QUESTIONS (W9) THROUGH (W21) IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS: ((W9\_W21R) IS THE RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. W11, W13, W21, W14, W10, W9, W12\_1, W15, W17, W16, W19, W20.
2. W17, W19, W20, W16, W11, W14, W13, W21, W12\_1, W10, W9, W15.
3. W20, W10, W13, W21, W16, W12\_1, W11, W9, W17, W15, W14, W19.
4. W15, W20, W13, W12\_1, W16, W10, W11, W19, W9, W21, W14, W17.
5. W16, W11, W12\_1, W19, W10, W13, W17, W21, W9, W14, W15, W20.

Now I'm going to read a list of statements. After I read each one, please tell me whether you agree or disagree.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W9.	I strongly dislike being around people who are smoking.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.LIKESMOK</b>				
W10.	When I'm older my parents won't mind if I smoke .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.PARENT</b>				
W11.	Seeing someone smoking turns me off .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.TURNOFF</b>				
W12_1.	I could put up with smoking if I really liked a person and wanted to go out with him or her .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SMKPUTUP</b>				

W13 DISPLAY NOTE

**IF (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK = 0, (R DID NO SMOKE IN LAST 30 DAYS) -7, -8 THEN DISPLAY IN  
(W13) TEEN.STOPSMOK " If I started to smoke regularly, ..."**

**ELSE, NO ADDITIONAL DISPLAY.**

W13.	{If I started to smoke regularly,} I could stop smoking anytime I wanted.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.STOPSMOK</b>				
W14.	I personally don't mind being around people who are smoking. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.MINDSMOK</b>				
W15.	I get a kick out of doing things every now and then that are a little risky or dangerous.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.KICKOUT</b>				
W16.	My family looks for things to nag me about. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.FAMNAGS</b>				

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W17.	I have a lot of arguments with my family. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.FAMARGUE</b>				
W19.	If anyone upsets me I usually try to get revenge.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.REVENGE</b>				
W20.	I don't mind getting into trouble telling lies if it helps my friends. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.TELSLIES</b>				
W21.	I don't mind lying to keep my friends out of trouble with the authorities. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.LIE4FRND</b>				

**NOTE**

**RANDOM ORDERING OF QUESTIONS ENDED WITH W21.**

W22.	Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette causes cancer in nonsmokers.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.CAUSCAN</b>				
W23.	Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette harms the health of babies and children.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HARMHHLTH</b>				
W23a.	Nicotine patches or gum are a sure way for smokers to quit when they want to.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.NRTSURE</b>				
W24.	Chewing tobacco is a safe alternative to smoking cigarettes.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SAFEALT</b>				
W25.	TV advertisements for nicotine patches or gums are accurate when ..... 1 they claim it will make smokers quit.	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ACCURADS</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_W2 = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION X: CURRENT STATUS**

**SECTION X IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

X1a. Is your school . . .

**TEEN.SCHTYPE**

a public school, .....	1
a private non-religious school, or.....	2
a private religious school? .....	3
TAUGHT AT HOME/DO NOT ATTEND SCHOOL.....	4 → GO TO SECTION Y
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

X3. How do you do in school? Would you say . . .

**TEEN.DOINSCH**

much better than average,.....	1
better than average,.....	2
average, or.....	3
below average? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X3a. How many students who smoke obey the rule prohibiting smoking on school property? Would you say...

**TEEN.OBEYRULE**

there is no rule prohibiting smoking on school property,.....	1
no students obey the rule, .....	2
a few students obey the rule,.....	3
some students obey the rule, .....	4
most students obey the rule, or .....	5
all students obey the rule prohibiting smoking on school property? .....	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X5a. Have you attended school in the past 2 weeks?  
**TEEN.SCH2WKS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2 → GO TO X6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X5b. During the past 2 weeks have you seen anyone smoking on school property?  
**TEEN.SCHPROP**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X6. How many of the teachers in your school smoke cigarettes? Would you say . . .  
**TEEN.TEACHER**

none,.....	0 → GO TO X7
a few, .....	1
some,.....	2
most, or.....	3
all of them? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X6a. As far as you know, do any teachers smoke on your school's grounds?  
**TEEN.SMKGROND**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X7. Do you think that all smoking by anyone should be banned on school grounds at all times, including meetings and sporting events?  
**TEEN.BANALL**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X8. Have you ever taken a class or course at school in which the health risks of smoking were discussed?  
**TEEN.COURSE**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} GO TO X8b

X8a. Do you think that kids who took the class are . . .

**TEEN.TOOKCLAS**

more against smoking as a result of taking the class,.....	1
less against smoking as a result of taking the class, or .....	2
there is no change in attitude towards smoking as a result of	
taking the class? .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X8b. How often do you cut classes because you feel like it and not because you are sick or excused?  
Would you say . . .

**TEEN.CUTCLASS**

often,.....	1
sometimes, .....	2
rarely, or.....	3
never?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X9. What happens to students who are caught smoking on school grounds?  
**TEEN.CAUGHT[1] – [3]**

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT.]  
[PROBE: Anything else?]

( ) ( ) ( )

DETENTION .....	1
<b>TEEN.DETENT</b>	
SUSPENSION .....	2
<b>TEEN.SUSPEN</b>	
SENT TO AN ADULT COUNSELOR .....	3
<b>TEEN.COUNSL</b>	
SENT TO A PEER COUNSELOR .....	4
<b>TEEN.PEER</b>	
GET A TICKET .....	5
<b>TEEN.TICKET</b>	
TAKE A SPECIAL CLASS ON THE HEALTH HAZARDS OF SMOKING .....	6
<b>TEEN.SPCLASS</b>	
REFERRED TO A SMOKING CLINIC.....	7
<b>TEEN.CESSCLAS</b>	
PARENTS ARE CALLED IN.....	8
<b>TEEN.CALLPARN</b>	
NOTHING .....	9
<b>TEEN.NOCONSEQ</b>	
OTHER .....	91
<b>TEEN.CONSQOTH</b>	
(SPECIFY):_____	
<b>TEEN.CONSQOS</b>	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X10. As part of school work, have you ever done a report or a paper about smoking or cigarettes?  
**TEEN.SMKRPT**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_X = YYYYMMDD

## **SECTION Y: YOUTH GENERAL ATTITUDE**

## **SECTION Y IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

BOX Y1

**ASK QUESTIONS (Y1) THROUGH (Y6) IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING ORDERS:  
(BASM.Y1 - Y6R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. Y2, Y4, Y6, Y1, Y3, Y5;
  2. Y1, Y3, Y5, Y2, Y4, Y6;
  3. Y5, Y3, Y1, Y6, Y4, Y2;
  4. Y6, Y4, Y2, Y5, Y3, Y1;
  5. Y4, Y3, Y2, Y1, Y5, Y6.

These next questions are about social activities, your family, your health, and things that may affect your health. First I'm going to ask you some questions about your general attitudes. For each question, please indicate whether the situation happens "often", "sometimes", "rarely" or "never."

SOME-  
OFTEN TIMES RARELY NEVER RF DK

During the past 12 months, how often have you ...

Y1.	felt too tired to do things? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.FELTIRE</b>						
Y2.	had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SLIPTRB</b>						
Y3.	felt unhappy, sad, or depressed? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.UNHAPPY</b>						
Y4.	felt hopeless about the future? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.NOFUTUR</b>						
Y5.	felt nervous or tense? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.FELTENS</b>						
Y6.	worried too much about things? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.WORRI</b>						

Y8\_Y9. How many times during the past year have you been in physical fights that involved hitting, pushing, shoving or any other kind of physical contact? Do not include family fights, such as fights with brothers and sisters.

**TEEN.PHYSTIME**

ONCE .....	1
TWICE .....	2
3-5 TIMES.....	3
6-9 TIMES.....	4
10 OR MORE TIMES .....	5
NO FIGHTS IN PAST YEAR .....	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_Y1 = YYYYMMDD

**Y15 DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF DEMT.RIGHTSEX = 1 (MALE) THEN DISPLAY "girlfriend" IN (Y15) STEFRND AND (Y16) FRNDSMOK;**

**ELSE DISPLAY "boyfriend".**

Y15. Have you ever had a steady {boyfriend/girlfriend}?

**TEEN.STEFRND**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} GO TO Y17

Y16. Does your most recent steady {boyfriend/girlfriend} smoke cigarettes?  
**TEEN.FRNSMOK**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y17. About how much money do you have each week to spend on yourself any way you want to?  
**TEEN.WKMONEY**

[ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR. IF NONE, ENTER O.]

\$ _____ _____ _____ _____	
AMOUNT	HR: \$ 0 - \$ 2,000
	SR: \$ 0 - \$ 500

NONE .....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y18. In the past year have you participated in any kind of competitive and organized physical activity, such as team sports?

**TEEN.TIMSPORT**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y19. If you had a serious problem, is there someone you could talk to or go to for help?

**TEEN.TALKHELP**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} [GO TO Y21]

Y20. Who is this?

TEEN.TALKPROB[0-5]

[PROBE IF NEEDED: Anyone else?]

[CODE UP TO 6 RESPONSES. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

RECODE TEEN.TALKPROB [ 0 ] – [ 5 ] TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF TEEN.TALKPROB THEN TEEN.QY20.

	TEEN.TALKPROB[0-5]	TEEN.QY20[0-5]
MOTHER .....		1 1
<b>TEEN.MOTHER</b>		
FATHER .....	2	2
<b>TEEN.FATHER</b>		
OLDER BROTHER(S).....	3	3
<b>TEEN.OLDRBRO</b>		
OLDER SISTER(S).....	4	4
<b>TEEN.OLDRSIS</b>		
YOUNGER BROTHER(S).....	5	5
<b>TEEN.YNGBRO</b>		
YOUNGER SISTER(S).....	6	6
<b>TEEN.YNGRSIS</b>		
OTHER RELATIVE(S).....	7	7
<b>TEEN.OTHRREL</b>		
GUARDIAN(S) .....	8	8
<b>TEEN.GUARD</b>		
PRIEST/MINISTER.....	9	10
<b>TEEN.MINISTER</b>		
TEACHER .....	10	11
<b>TEEN.TEACHR</b>		
SCHOOL COUNSELOR.....	11	12
<b>TEEN.SCHCOUN</b>		
OTHER ADULT(S).....	12	13
<b>TEEN.OTHRADLT</b>		
FRIEND(S) .....	13	14
<b>TEEN.FRIEND</b>		
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

Y21. How often do you attend religious services? Would you say ...

TEEN.RELIGSVC

often,.....	1
sometimes, .....	2
rarely, or.....	3
never?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y21a. Name your two favorite male actors.

**TEEN.ACTORSM [0] [1]**

[CODE UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL \P TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

(      ) (      )

**TEEN.QY21A\_1 – QY21A\_44**

ADAM SANDLER .....	1	JUDE LAW .....	24
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER .....	2	KEANU REEVES .....	25
ASHTON KUTCHER .....	3	LEONARDO DICAPRIO .....	26
BEN AFFLECK .....	4	MARTIN LAWRENCE .....	27
BRAD PITT .....	5	MATT DAMON .....	28
BRUCE WILLIS .....	6	MEL GIBSON .....	29
CHRIS ROCK .....	7	MIKE MYERS .....	30
CHRIS TUCKER .....	8	MORGAN FREEMAN .....	31
COLIN FARRELL .....	9	NICOLAS CAGE .....	32
DENZEL WASHINGTON .....	10	ORLANDO BLOOM .....	33
DUSTIN HOFFMAN .....	11	PAUL WALKER .....	34
EDDIE MURPHY .....	12	PIERCE BROSNAN .....	35
FREDDIE PRINZE, JR .....	13	ROBERT DE NIRO .....	36
GEORGE CLOONEY .....	14	ROBIN WILLIAMS .....	37
HARRISON FORD .....	15	RUSSELL CROWE .....	38
HEATH LEDGER .....	16	SEAN CONNERY .....	39
JACK NICHOLSON .....	17	TOM CRUISE .....	40
JACKIE CHAN .....	18	TOM HANKS .....	41
JAMIE FOXX .....	19	VIN DIESEL .....	42
JIM CARREY .....	20	WILL SMITH .....	43
JOHN TRAVOLTA .....	21		
JOHNNY DEPP .....	22		
JOSH HARTNETT .....	23		
OTHER .....	91		
(SPECIFY) _____			
<b>TEEN.ACTOROS</b>			
REFUSED .....	-7	<i>ADDED CODES IN 2005</i>	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	63 = DAVE CHAPPELLE	
NONE .....	0	64 = CHAD MICHAEL MURRAY	
		65 = JACK BLACK	
		66 = JAKE GYLLENHAAL	
		67 = MATTHEW MCCONAUGHEY	
		68 = WILL FARRELL	

Y21b. Name your two favorite female actresses.

**TEEN.ACTRESSF [0] [1]**

[CODE UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL \P TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

(      ) (      )

**QY21B\_1 – QT21B\_43**

ANGELINA JOLIE .....	1	JULIA ROBERTS .....	24
ANNETTE BENING.....	2	KATE BOSWORTH.....	25
CATE BLANCHETT .....	3	KATE HUDSON .....	26
CATHERINE ZETA-JONES .....	4	KATE WINSLET.....	27
CHARLIZE THERON .....	5	KATIE HOLMES.....	28
CHRISTY CARLSON ROMANO.....	6	KIRSTEN DUNST .....	29
COURTENEY COX.....	7	LINDSAY LOHAN .....	30
DEMI MOORE.....	8	MEG RYAN .....	31
DREW BARRYMORE .....	9	MIA KIRSHNER .....	32
EMMA THOMPSON.....	10	NATALIE PORTMAN .....	33
EMMA WATSON.....	11	NICOLE KIDMAN .....	34
HALLE BERRY .....	12	REESE WITHERSPOON.....	35
HELEN HUNT .....	13	SALMA HAYEK.....	36
HILARY DUFF.....	14	SANDRA BULLOCK .....	37
HILARY SWANK.....	15	SARAH MICHELLE GELLER ..	38
HOLLY MARIE COMBS.....	16	SCARLETT JOHANSSON.....	39
IMELDA STAUNTON.....	17	SUSAN SARANDON .....	40
JENNIFER ANISTON.....	18	THE OLSEN TWINS .....	41
JENNIFER CONNELLY .....	19	UMA THURMAN .....	42
JENNIFER GARNER .....	20		
JENNIFER LOPEZ.....	21	ADDED CODES IN 2005	
JENNIFER LOVE HEWITT .....	22	45 = CAMERON DIAZ	
JESSICA BIEL .....	23	46 = JESSICA ALBA	
OTHER.....	91	47 = JESSICA SIMPSON	
(SPECIFY).....		48 = KEIRA KNIGHTLEY	
<b>TEEN.ACTRESOS</b>		49 = RACHEL MCADAMS	
REFUSED .....	-7	50 = QUEEN LATIFAH	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		
NONE .....	0		
.....			

Y22. How often do you watch R-rated movies? Would you say ...

**TEEN.RMOVIES**

very often,.....	1
often,.....	2
sometimes, or .....	3
never?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**SECTION Z: DEMOGRAPHICS, CONTACT INFORMATION AND LISTENING IN QUESTIONS**

**SECTION Z IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

- Z1. I need to ask a few questions to verify the information that I have on your background. Are you Hispanic?

**TEEN.VERHISPN**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} GO TO Z3

- Z2. Do you consider yourself to be....

**TEEN.VERETHNC**

Mexican, .....	1
Mexican American, or.....	2
other Hispanic or Latino?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- Z3. Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are you ...

**TEEN.ERACE[1] – [11]**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. USE CTRL P TO EXIT.]

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

TEEN.ERACE01	White, .....	1
TEEN.ERACE02	Black,.....	2
TEEN.ERACE03	Japanese,.....	3
TEEN.ERACE04	Chinese, .....	4
TEEN.ERACE05	Filipino,.....	5
TEEN.ERACE06	Korean,.....	6
TEEN.ERACE07	other Asian or Pacific Islander, or..	7
TEEN.ERACE08	American Indian or Alaskan Native? 8	
TEEN.ERACE09	MEXICAN .....	9
TEEN.ERACE10	HISPANIC OR LATINO.....	10
TEEN.ERACE11	OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**TEEN.ERACEOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**Z1 AND Z3 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (Z1) TEEN.VERHISPN = 2 (NO), -7 (REF), OR -8 (DK), AND (Z3) RACE = 09 OR 10 (MEXICAN OR HISPANIC), THEN RECODE (Z1) TEEN.VERHISPN = 1(YES) -7, OR -8 AND GO BACK TO (Z2) TEEN.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (Z4) TEEN.NATVLAND.**

**Z3 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (Z3)TEEN.RACE VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN" THEN RECODE (Z1) TEEN.VERHISPN = 1 (YES) AND GO BACK TO (Z2) TEEN.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (Z4) TEEN.NATVLAND.**

Z4. In what country were you born?

**TEEN.NATVLAND**

UNITED STATES .....	1	GO TO Z5
MEXICO.....	2	
JAPAN .....	3	
CHINA.....	4	
TAIWAN.....	5	
PHILIPPINES .....	6	
KOREA .....	7	
VIETNAM.....	8	
OTHER .....	91	GO TO Z6
(SPECIFY) _____		
<b>TEEN.NATVLAOS</b>		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO Z6

Z5. In what country was your mother born?

**TEEN.NATVMOM**

UNITED STATES .....	1	ALL GO TO Z8
MEXICO.....	2	
JAPAN .....	3	
CHINA.....	4	
TAIWAN.....	5	
PHILIPPINES .....	6	
KOREA .....	7	
VIETNAM.....	8	
OTHER .....	91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
<b>TEEN.NATVMOOS</b>		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

Z6. How old were you when you first came to live in the United States?  
**TEEN.AGEUS**

[IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE AS ONE YEAR.]

\_\_\_\_\_  
AGE

HR: 1 - 18

REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

**EDIT CHECK Z6**

If TEEN.AGEUS is not missing then  
If DEMT.NEWAGE is not missing then  
If TEEN.AGEUS > DEMT.NEWAGE, show message  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
Show Z6.  
Else if ENUM.AGE is not missing, then  
If TEEN.AGEUS > ENUM.AGE, show message  
“ AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (ENUM.AGE).”  
Show Z6.

Z8. What language do you usually speak at home?  
**TEEN.LANGHOME**

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE.....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE) .	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG) .....	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG .....	7
FILIPINO.....	8
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

**TEEN.LANGHOOS**

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- Z14. What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?  
**TEEN.VEREDUC**

NO FORMAL EDUCATION .....	0
FIRST GRADE .....	1
SECOND GRADE .....	2
THIRD GRADE .....	3
FOURTH GRADE .....	4
FIFTH GRADE .....	5
SIXTH GRADE .....	6
SEVENTH GRADE .....	7
EIGHTH GRADE .....	8
NINTH GRADE .....	9
TENTH GRADE .....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE .....	11
TWELFTH GRADE .....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	13
SOME COLLEGE .....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE .....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL .....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE .....	17
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>TEEN.VEREDUOS</b>	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM. POST\_Z1 = YYYYMMDD

- Z17. We may need to get in touch with you again concerning your opinions on smoking issues in California and will need your name. Like your responses, this information will be kept confidential.

May I have your full name, please?

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**TEENFNAM**  
REFUSED..... -7 ]  
DON'T KNOW..... -8 } GO TO CLOSE1

MIDDLE INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_  
**TEENMINT**  
LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**TEENLNAM**

SET BASM.POST\_Z2 = YYYYMMDD

**CLOSE1**

**"Thank you very much for your cooperation. Your assistance has been very helpful. Please hold while I verify if we need to talk to another member of your household."**

**CLOSE2**

**"Thank you for your cooperation, but we are only interviewing people 12 to 17 years old."**

**NOTE: THE REMAINING QUESTIONS ARE FOR THE INTERVIEWER.**

Z18. DO YOU SUSPECT THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN AT THE RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**ISUSPECT**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2 → [GO TO END]

Z19. HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN?

**I LISTEN**

ABSOLUTELY SURE .....	1
QUITE SURE.....	2
SOMEWHAT SURE .....	3
NOT REALLY SURE .....	4

Z20. DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS WERE BIASED BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS LISTENING IN?

**ANSBIAS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_Z3 = YYYYMMDD

## **APPENDIX C-2**

**2005 California Tobacco Survey**

**Adult Interview (Spanish)**

2005 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY  
YOUTH ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY  
September 26, 2005 VERSION 3.0

---

**2005 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY  
YOUTH INTERVIEW  
SPANISH VERSION 3.0  
SEPTEMBER 26, 2005**

**SECTION M: INTRODUCTION**

**SECTION M IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Buenos(as) (días/tardes/noches), mi nombre es {INTERVIEWER NAME} y estoy llamando de parte de la Universidad de California. Estamos trabajando en un estudio a nivel estatal para reunir información acerca de las actitudes y creencias de la gente hacia el fumar. Hace poco hablamos con otros miembros de su hogar. Sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales y solamente se usarán para propósitos de este estudio, o como lo requiera la ley. Aunque si participación es voluntaria, su cooperación es muy importante para el éxito de este estudio.

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
  2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
  3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
  4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
  5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE  
RT. RETRY DIALING  
GT. GO TO RESULT

M3. ¿Qué edad tienes, por favor?

<b>DEMT.NEWAGE</b>	_____ ..... AGE	HR: 10 - 35
	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX M5**

**IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS 12 THROUGH 17, GO TO M7.  
IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS < 12, GO TO CLOSE2.  
IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS > 17, GO TO M6.  
IF (M3) DEMT.NEWAGE IS -7, -8, GO TO M5.**

M5. ¿Tienes al menos 12 años, pero menos de 18 años?

**DEMT.BTW12\_18**

YES.....	1 → GO TO M7
NO .....	2 → GO TO M6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX M5a**

**IF (S6) DEMT.ENUM.AGE = 12 THROUGH 17, GO TO (M7) DEMT.RIGHTSEX;  
ELSE, GO TO CLOSE 2 AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1**

M6. ¿Tenías 17 años el {DATE OF SCREENER INTERVIEW}?  
**DEMT.GOOD17**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO CLOSE2

M7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] ¿Eres de sexo masculino o femenino?  
**DEMT.RIGHTSEX**

MALE .....	1
FEMALE .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**M7 EDIT CHECK**

If came to this section from the adult questionnaire ( QUEXTYPE =4) then  
**DEMT.NEWAGE = DEMA.NEWAGE**  
**DEMT.BTW12\_18 = DEMA.PLUS12.**  
**Delete DEMA segment for this respondent.**

SET BASM.POST\_M = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION N: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT GENERAL ISSUES**

**SECTION N IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Para el siguiente conjunto de preguntas, me gustaría que me dieras tu opinión, no lo que otros dicen o creen.

- N1. ¿Crees tú que a las personas de tu edad les importa no fumar cigarrillos?  
**TEEN.OFFCIG**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO O1

- N2. ¿Dirías que les importa mucho, algo, o un poco solamente?  
**TEEN.OCARE**

A LOT .....	1
SOMEWHAT .....	2
JUST A LITTLE .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- N2a. ¿Por qué crees que les importa?  
**TEEN.CAREREAS**

[IF MORE THAN ONE REASON, PROBE: ¿Cuál crees que es la razón principal?]

HEALTH CONCERNS.....	1
NOT COOL.....	2
PARENTS DISAPPROVE.....	3
NOT ALLOWED IN PUBLIC PLACES ...	4
OTHER .....	91

(SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_

**TEEN.CAREREOS**

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_N = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION O: YOUTH SMOKING BEHAVIOR**

**SECTION O IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Las siguientes preguntas que te haré son acerca de fumar cigarrillos.

O1. ¿Has fumado un cigarrillo alguna vez?  
**TEEN.SMOKCIG**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX O1**

**IF (O1) SMOKCIG = 2, -7, OR -8 THEN SET BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER),  
AND GO TO (O18a) BUYTHINK;**

**ELSE, (HAS SMOKED CIGARETTE) CONTINUE WITH (O1a) AGEPUFF.**

O1a. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando le diste la primera calada/chupada a un cigarrillo?

**TEEN.AGEPUFF**

    
    
AGE

HR: 5 – 17

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**O1 EDIT CHECK**

If (O1a) TEEN.AGEPUFF is not missing, then  
If DEMT.NEWAGE is not missing then  
If (O1a) TEEN.AGEPUFF > DEMT.NEWAGE, show message  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
Show ‘O1a.’  
Else if ENUM.AGE is not missing, then  
If (O1a) TEEN.AGEPUFF > (S6) ENUM.AGE, show message  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ((S6) ENUM.AGE).”  
Show ‘O1A.’

O2. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando fumaste tu primer cigarrillo entero?  
**TEEN.SMOKAGE**

[0 = NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE]

\_\_\_\_\_  
AGE

HR: 5 – 17

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8
NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE .....	0

#### O2 EDIT CHECK

IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF DEMT.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE > DEMT.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
SHOW ‘O2’.

ELSE IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ((S6) ENUM.AGE).”  
SHOW ‘O2’.

#### O2 SECOND EDIT CHECK

IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF TEEN.AGEPUFF IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE< TEEN.AGEPUFF, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO {(O2) TEEN.AGEPUFF}”.  
SHOW O2.

#### BOX O2 (box moved; no change to text)

IF (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE = 5 THROUGH 18, -7 OR -8  
THEN SET BASM.YSMOKE = 2 (SMOKER) AND CONTINUE WITH (O4) TEEN.CIG100;  
  
ELSE, (O2) TEEN.SMOKAGE = 0 (NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE)  
THEN SET BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) AND GO TO (O18a) TEEN.BUYTHINK.

SET BASM.POST\_O1 = YYYYMMDD

O4. ¿Has fumado al menos 100 cigarrillos en tu vida?  
**TEEN.CIG100**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O5. ¿Has fumado alguna vez un cigarrillo todos los días durante un mes al menos?  
**TEEN.CIGMONT**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O5a. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando comenzaste a fumar al menos una vez por semana?  
**TEEN.REGAGE**

[0 = NEVER SMOKED WEEKLY]

|\_\_|  
AGE (YEARS)

HR: 5 – 17

NEVER HAVE SMOKED WEEKLY.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

#### O5a EDIT CHECK

IF (O5a) TEEN.REGAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
IF DEMT.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
IF(O5a)TEEN.REGAGE > DEMT.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
SHOW ‘O5a’.

ELSE IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
IF (O5a) TEEN.REGAGE > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ((S6) ENUM.AGE).”  
SHOW ‘O5a’.

O6. Piensa en los últimos 30 días. ¿Durante cuántos de estos días fumaste?  
**TEEN.HOWSMOK**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0– 30

NONE .....	0	} GO TO O7
ALL OF THEM .....	30	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

O6a. ¿Fue durante más o menos de 15 días?  
**TEEN.MORE15DY**

EXACTLY 15 DAYS ..... 1 → GO TO O7  
LESS THAN 15 DAYS ..... 2  
MORE THAN 15 DAYS ..... 3 → GO TO O6c  
REFUSED ..... -7 }  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 } GO TO O7

O6b. ¿Fue durante más o menos de 10 días?  
**TEEN.MORE10DY**

EXACTLY 10 DAYS .....	1	GO TO 07
LESS THAN 10 DAYS.....	2	
MORE THAN 10 DAYS .....	3	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

O6c. ¿Fue durante más o menos de 20 días?  
**TEEN.MORE20DY**

EXACTLY 20 DAYS ..... 1  
 LESS THAN 20 DAYS ..... 2  
 MORE THAN 20 DAYS ..... 3  
 REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

O7. ¿Cuánto tiempo hace que fumaste tu último cigarrillo?

[IF SMOKED WITHIN PAST HOUR OR CURRENTLY SMOKING, CODE 1 HOUR.]

TEEN.LCIGNUM	NUMBER	HR: 1 - 120
TEEN.LCIGUNIT	UNIT .....	
HOURS.....	0	SR: 1 - 72
DAYS.....	1	
WEEKS.....	2	SR: 1 - 52
MONTHS.....	3	SR: 1 - 36
YEARS.....	4	SR: 1- 17
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

O13. Durante los días en que tú fumaste, ¿cuál fue la cantidad promedio de cigarrillos que fumaste?  
**TEEN.CIGAVG**

[0 = NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY OR NONE]

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	HR: 0 – 200
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY OR NONE .....	SR: 0 – 40
REFUSED.....	0
DON'T KNOW .....	-7
	-8

**O13\_1 DISPLAY NOTE:**

**FOR O13 SERIES:**

**IF (O7) TEEN.LCIGNUM:LCIGUNIT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS, DISPLAY PAST TENSE.**

**LCIGUNIT = 2 (WEEKS) AND LCIGNUM > 26 OR**

**LCIGUNIT = 3 (MONTHS) AND LCIGNUM > 6 OR**

**LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS)**

**ELSE, DISPLAY PRESENT TENSE.**

O13\_1. Más o menos, ¿qué tan adicto a los cigarrillos {eres/eras} tú? ¿Dirías que...

**TEEN.ADDICT**

[IF SMOKER SAYS S(HE) QUIT, THEN REASK IN PAST TENSE.]

muy adicto, .....	1
algo adicto, .....	2
no muy adicto, o .....	3
no eres adicto? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O13\_1a. ¿Te {molesta/molestaba} cuando {quieres/querías} fumar, pero no lo {puedes/podías} hacer porque no {está/estaba} permitido?

**TEEN.BOTHER**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O13\_2. ¿{Has} {pasado sin} o te has {privado} alguna vez de un cigarrillo cuando deseabas fumar y pudiste haber conseguido uno?

**TEEN.CIGDPRIV**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O13\_2a. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos {fumas/fumabas} tú normalmente?

**TEEN.QO13\_2a**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE**  
**RECODE TEEN.QO13\_2a TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF TEEN.QO13\_2a THEN TEEN.BRNDSMOK**

	<b>TEEN.QO13_2a</b>	<b>TEEN.BRNDSMOK</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....		1 = 50
BASIC .....		2 = 51
BENSON & HEDGES.....		3 = 5
CAMEL .....		4 = 7
CARLTON.....		5 = 14
GPC .....		6 = 52
GENERIC .....		7 = 12
KENT .....		8 = 11
KOOL.....		9 = 6
MARLBORO .....		10 = 1
MERIT.....		11 = 3
NEWPORT .....		12 = 9
SALEM.....		13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....		14 = 13
WINSTON.....		15 = 4
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....		90 = 90
OTHER .....		91 = 91
(SPECIFY): _____		
	<b>TEEN.BRNDSMOS</b>	
REFUSED.....		-7
DON'T KNOW.....		-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI.....	22 = 22
DORAL .....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31
MISTY.....	25 = 53
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGH.....	29 -= 41
MORE .....	30 = 15
DJARUM.....	31 = 56

SET BASM.POST\_O2 = YYYYMMDD

O18a. Si quisieras comprar una cajetilla de cigarrillos mañana, ¿qué marca crees que comprarías?  
**TEEN.QO18a**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE**  
**RECODE TEEN.QO18a TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF TEEN.QO18a THEN TEEN.BUYTHINK**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

	<b>TEEN.QO18a</b>	<b>TEEN.BUYTHINK</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1 = 50	
BASIC .....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5	
CAMEL .....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC .....	6 = 52	
GENERIC .....	7 = 12	
KENT .....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO .....	10 = 1	
MERIT.....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT .....	12 = 9	
SALEM.....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14 = 13	
WINSTON.....	15 = 4	
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....	90 = 90	GO TO 018b (a) PAYBRND
OTHER .....	91 = 91	

(SPECIFY): \_\_\_\_\_

**TEEN.BUYTHIOS**

NONE .....	0 = 0	}
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

GO TO 018B (a) PAYBRND

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI.....	22 = 22
DORAL .....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31
MISTY.....	25 = 53
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS .....	28 = 38
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
MORE .....	30 = 15
DJARUM.....	31 = 56

O18a\_1. ¿Qué otra marca de cigarrillos comprarías?

TEEN.QO18a\_1[1 - 3]

PROGRAMMER NOTE  
RECODE TEEN.QO18a\_1 TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF TEEN.QO18a\_1 THEN TEEN.BUYOTH

[PROBE IF NEED: "¿Alguna otra marca?"]

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

(      ) (      ) (      )

1= YES; 2 = NO	TEEN.QO18a_1[1-3]	TEEN.BUYOTH[1 - 3]
TEEN.BUYOTH01	AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1 = 50
TEEN.BUYOTH02	BASIC .....	2 = 51
TEEN.BUYOTH03	BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5
TEEN.BUYOTH05	CAMEL .....	4 = 7
TEEN.BUYOTH05	CARLTON.....	5 = 14
TEEN.BUYOTH06	GPC .....	6 = 52
TEEN.BUYOTH07	GENERIC .....	7 = 12
TEEN.BUYOTH08	KENT .....	8 = 11
TEEN.BUYOTH09	KOOL.....	9 = 6
TEEN.BUYOTH10	MARLBORO .....	10 = 1
TEEN.BUYOTH11	MERIT.....	11 = 3
TEEN.BUYOTH12	NEWPORT .....	12 = 9
TEEN.BUYOTH13	SALEM.....	13 = 2
TEEN.BUYOTH14	VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14 = 13
TEEN.BUYOTH15	WINSTON.....	15 = 4
TEEN.BUYOTH16	NO SPECIAL BRAND .....	90 = 90
TEEN.BUYOTH17	OTHER .....	91 = 91
TEEN.BUYOTHOS	(SPECIFY): _____	
TEEN.BUYOTH00	NONE .....	0 = 0
	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

TEEN.BUYOTH22	CAPRI.....	22 = 22
TEEN.BUYOTH23	DORAL .....	23 = 25
TEEN.BUYOTH24	LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31
TEEN.BUYOTH25	MISTY .....	25 = 53
TEEN.BUYOTH26	PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
TEEN.BUYOTH27	PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37
TEEN.BUYOTH28	PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 = 38
TEEN.BUYOTH29	RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
TEEN.BUYOTH30	MORE .....	30 = 15
TEEN.BUYOTH31	DJARUM.....	31 = 56

**018b DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF (O18a) TEEN.BUYTHINK = 0, 90, 91, -7, OR -8 THEN DISPLAY "tu marca preferida" IN O18b(a)  
TEEN.PAYBRND;**

**ELSE DISPLAY BRAND NAME FROM (O18a) TEEN.BUYTHINK.**

O18b. ¿Qué precio esperarías pagar por una cajetilla de {BUYTHINK/tu marca preferida}?  
**TEEN.PAYBRND**

_ _ . _ _ _		HR: \$0.25 - \$10.00
REFUSED	-7	SR: \$0.50 - \$ 7.00
DON'T KNOW	-8	

**BOX 018b**

**IF YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER), GO TO (026) TEEN.FEWPUFF.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (018aa) TEEN.BUYSELF.**

**O18aa DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF (O7) LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS) AND LCIGNUM > 1, THEN DISPLAY "que tú fumaste".**

**ELSE LEAVE BLANK**

O18aa. Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo conseguiste tus cigarrillos durante el último año {que tú fumaste}. . El último año {BLANK/que tú fumaste},..

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	los compraste tú mismo(a) alguna vez? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.BUYSELF</b>				
b)	te los dio alguna vez alguien en tu hogar? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HOMEGLIVE</b>				
c)	te los compró alguna vez alguien en tu hogar? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HOMEBUY</b>				
d)	los tomaste alguna vez de alguien en tu hogar sin permiso? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HOMETAKE</b>				
e)	te los dio alguna vez otra persona? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ELSEGIVE</b>				
f)	los compró por tí alguna vez otra persona?.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ELSEBUY</b>				
g)	los tomaste alguna vez de otra persona sin permiso? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ELSETAKE</b>				
h)	los tomaste alguna vez de una almacén/tienda sin permiso? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.STORTAKE</b>				

**BOX O18aa\_k**

**IF(O18aa(a)) TEEN.BUYSELF = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH O18aa(k) TEEN.BUYINTER;**

**ELSE GO TO BOX BEFORE (O18ab) TEEN.GETCIGS.**

k)	compraste alguna vez cigarrillos por la Internet? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.BUYINTER</b>				

**018ab DISPLAY NOTE**

**FOR (O18ab) TEEN.GETCIGS,  
IF (O7) LCIGNUM:LCIGUNIT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS, DISPLAY PAST TENSE.**  
LCIGUNIT = 2 (WEEKS) AND LCIGNUM > 26 OR  
LCIGUNIT = 3 (MONTHS) AND LCIGNUM > 6 OR  
LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS)  
**ELSE, DISPLAY PRESENT TENSE.**

O18ab. ¿Qué de lo siguiente describe mejor la manera en que tú normalmenté consigues la mayoría de los cigarrillos que fumas? ¿Dirías que...

**TEEN.GETCIGS**

los compro yo mismo(a), .....	1	GO TO BOX 0-19a
alguien en mi hogar me los compra, .....	2	
alguien en mi hogar me los da, .....	3	
yo los tomo de alguien en mi hogar sin permiso, .....	4	GO TO BOX 0-19a
otras personas me los compra, .....	5	
otras personas me los da, .....	6	
yo los tomo de otras personas sin permiso, o .....	7	GO TO BOX 0-19a
yo los tomo de un almacén/tienda sin permiso? .....	8	GO TO BOX 0-19a
REFUSED.....	-7	GO TO BOX 0-19a
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO BOX 0-19a

**018ac AND 018ad DISPLAY NOTE**

**IF TEEN.GETCIGS = 2 (SOMEONE IN HOME BUYS FOR R) OR 5 (OTHER PEOPLE BUY FOR R),  
DISPLAY "compraba".**  
**ELSE, DISPLAY "daba".**

O18ac. ¿Quién era la persona que normalmente {compraba/daba} los cigarrillos? ¿Era...  
**TEEN.WHOFROM**

un hermano o una hermana, .....	1
el padre o la madre, o un guardián,.....	2
otro miembro de la familia, .....	3
un novio o novia,.....	4
otro(a) amigo(a), o .....	5
desconocidos? .....	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O18ad. ¿Qué edad tenía más o menos la persona que te {compraba/daba}los cigarrillos?  
**TEEN.AGEPERS**

AGE (YEARS)      | | |      HR: 8 - 99  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX O19a

IF (O18aa (a)) TEEN.BUYSELF = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH (O19a) TEEN.SUPERMKT;

ELSE IF 018aa(a) = 2, -7, OR -8 (NEVER BOUGHT CIGARETTES THEMSELVES), GO TO BOX O22.

O19a(a) TEEN.SUPERMKT TO O19a(j) TEEN.SOMEOTHER  
DISPLAY NOTES

IF (O7) TEEN.LCIGNUM:LCIGUNIT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS, DISPLAY PAST TENSE.

LCIGUNIT = 2 (WEEKS) AND LCIGNUM > 26 OR

LCIGUNIT = 3 (MONTHS) AND LCIGNUM > 6 OR

LCIGUNIT = 4 (YEARS)

ELSE, DISPLAY PRESENT TENSE.

Te voy a leer una lista de lugares donde posiblemente tú compras cigarrillos.

O19a. Por favor dime si tú {compras/comprabas} cigarrillos frecuentemente, algunas veces o nunca en...

	OFTEN	SOME-TIMES	NEVER	RF	DK
a) supermercados? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.SUPERMKT</b>					
b) pequeños almacenes/tiendas de comestibles del vecindario? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.SMALSTOR</b>					
c) en almacenes/tiendas de conveniencia o gasolineras,.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.GASTATON</b>					
d) almacenes/tiendas de descuento de tabaco?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.DISTOBAC</b>					
e) otros almacenes/tiendas de descuento tal como WalMart? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.DISOTHER</b>					
f) casinos o reservaciones indígenas?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CASIRES</b>					
g) tiendas/almacenes de licores?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.LIQSTORE</b>					
h) droguerías/farmacias? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.DRUGSTOR</b>					
i) máquinas expendededoras? o.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.VENDMCHN</b>					
j) algún otro lugar? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.SOMEOTHR</b>					
(SPECIFY) _____					
<b>TEEN.SOMEOTOS</b>					

O21\_1. La última vez que tú deseabas comprar cigarrillos, ¿te pidieron que mostraras alguna prueba de la edad?

**TEEN.PROVAGE**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
NEVER BUY CIGARETTES.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX 022**

**IF (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS)  
THEN GO TO (O24\_1) TEEN.QUITMOS;**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH (O22) TEEN.QUITSMOK.**

O22. ¿Has pensado alguna vez seriamente en dejar de fumar?

**TEEN.QUITSMOK**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO BOX O-33

**O24\_1PROGRAMMER NOTE**

**IF (O22) TEEN.QUITMOS = -7 OR -8, ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE YEAR IN (O24\_1)  
TEEN.QUITYRS.**

O24\_1. ¿Cuándo fue tu intento más reciente para dejar de fumar?  
**TEEN.QUITMOS**

[ENTER 0 IF NEVER TRIED TO QUIT.]

|\_\_|\_\_|

JANUARY.....	1
FEBRUARY.....	2
MARCH.....	3
APRIL .....	4
MAY .....	5
JUNE .....	6
JULY .....	7
AUGUST.....	8
SEPTEMBER .....	9
OCTOBER.....	10
NOVEMBER.....	11
DECEMBER.....	12

NEVER TRIED TO QUIT.....	0 → GO TO BOX O-33
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|  
YEAR  
REFUSED.....  
DON'T KNOW .....

HR: 1980 - 2005

**TEEN.QUITYRS**

O24\_1a. Cuando dejaste de fumar, ¿estabas tratando de dejar de fumar para siempre o solamente dejaste de fumar temporalmente con la intención de comenzar de nuevo más tarde?

**TEEN.QUITGOOD**

QUIT FOR GOOD .....	1	→ GO TO O25
STOP TEMPORARILY .....	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	} GO TO O25

O24\_1b. ¿Por qué deseabas dejar de fumar temporalmente?

**TEEN.STOPTEMP**

[IF MORE THAN 1 REASON, PROBE: ¿Cuál era la razón principal?]

I WANTED TO PROVE I COULD DO IT .....	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION .....	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB .....	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY.....	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON .....	5
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>TEEN.STOPTEOS</b>	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O25. ¿Por cuánto tiempo estuviste sin fumar cigarrillos esa vez?

[ENTER 0 IF "NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY"]

NUMBER			HR: 0 - 120
<b>TEEN.LOFFCIG</b>			
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY	0	→	GO TO BOX 026
<b>TEEN.APPTIME</b>			
UNIT .....			
HOURS.....	0		SR: 1 - 72
DAYS.....	1		
WEEKS.....	2		SR: 1 - 52
MONTHS .....	3		SR: 1 - 36
YEARS.....	4		SR: 1 - 17
REFUSED.....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		

O25aa. Cuando trataste de dejar de fumar, ¿tuviste alguna ayuda tal como...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. un parche de nicotina o chicle (goma de mascar) de nicotina? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.NICREPL</b>				
b. un antidepresivo tal como Zyban? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.ANTIDEP</b>				
c. un programa para dejar de fumar? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CESSPGM</b>				
d. material informativo de autoayuda? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.SELFHELP</b>				

**BOX O26**

**IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) THEN CONTINUE WITH (O26) TEEN.FEWPUFF;  
ELSE, GO TO BOX O33.**

O26. ¿Has probado o experimentado alguna vez fumar cigarrillos aunque sea dar unas pocas caladas/chupadas?

**TEEN.FEWPUFF**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO O27\_1

O26\_a. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando le diste tu primera calada/chupada a un cigarrillo?  
**TEEN.AGEPUFF1**

_____	_____	
AGE		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

HR: 5-17

**O26\_a EDIT CHECK**

If (O26\_a) TEEN.AGEPUFF1 IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
If DEMT.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING THEN  
If TEEN.AGEPUFF1 > DEMT.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE:  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE).”  
SHOW ‘O26a’.

ELSE IF ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN  
If (O26\_a) TEEN.AGEPUFF1 > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE:  
“AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (S6) ENUM.AGE.”  
SHOW ‘O26a’.

O27\_1. ¿Has sentido alguna vez curiosidad por fumar un cigarrillo? ¿Dirías que ...

**TEEN.CURIOS**

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no, o.....	3
definitivamente no? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O27\_1a. ¿Te han ofrecido alguna vez un cigarrillo?

**TEEN.OFFERCIG**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O27\_2. ¿Crees que en el futuro es posible que tú experimentes con cigarrillos? ¿Dirías que ...

**TEEN.PUFFEXP**

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no, o.....	3
definitivamente no? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O31. Si uno de tus mejores amigos te ofreciera un cigarrillo, ¿lo fumaría? ¿Dirías que ...  
**TEEN.BESFRIND**

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no, o.....	3
definitivamente no? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**BOX O33**

**IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) OR (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS) THEN CONTINUE WITH (O33) TEEN.YRSMOK;**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX BEFORE (O33\_1) TEEN.EASYCIG.**

O33. En algún momento durante el próximo año, ¿crees que fumarás un cigarrillo? ¿Dirías que ...  
**TEEN.YRSMOK**

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no, o.....	3
definitivamente no? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

O33a. ¿Crees tú que sería fácil o difícil para ti conseguir cigarrillos si los quisieras?  
**TEEN.EASYHARD**

EASY .....	1
HARD.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**O33\_1 DISPLAY NOTE:**

**IF BASM.YSMOKE = 2 (SMOKER) DISPLAY “es”.**

**ELSE, DISPLAY “sería”.**

O33\_1. ¿Dirías que {es/sería} . . .

	<u>Easy</u>	Somewhat <u>Difficult</u>	<u>Hard</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) fácil, algo difícil o difícil para ti comprar una cajetilla de cigarrillos? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.EASYCIG</b>					
b) fácil, algo difícil o difícil para ti comprar unos cuantos cigarrillos sueltos, no en cajetilla o cartón/paquete? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.FEWCIGS</b>					

O33\_2 ¿Cuántos amigos tienes que tienen identificación falsa? ¿Dirías...

**TEEN.FAKEIDS**

ninguno, .....	0
uno,.....	1
unos pocos, o .....	2
muchos? .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O33\_3 ¿Conoces alguna tienda/almacén cerca tuyo que venda cigarrillos sin verificar la identificación?

**TEEN.STOREIDS**

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_O3 = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION Q: OTHER TOBACCO USE BY YOUTH**

**SECTION Q IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS.**

Estas siguientes preguntas son acerca de tabaco de mascar y tabaco en polvo/rapé.

- Q1. ¿Has tratado alguna vez de usar tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé?  
**TEEN.CHEWSNUF**

YES.....	1	→ GO TO Q3
NO .....	2	
DON'T KNOW WHAT CHEWING TOBACCO OR SNUFF IS.....	3	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	} GO TO Q6a

- Q2. ¿Crees tú que alguna vez usarás tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé? ¿Dirías que...  
**TEEN.USESNUF**

definitivamente sí,.....	1	} GO TO Q3a_1
probablemente sí,.....	2	
probablemente no, o.....	3	
definitivamente no? .....	4	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- Q3. ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días usaste tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé?

**TEEN.LAST30D**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

|\_\_|\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0 - 30

NONE .....	0
ALL OF THEM .....	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- Q3a\_1. ¿Usa algunas de tus amistades tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé?

**TEEN.FRICHEW**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cigarros/puros, pero no de cigarros/puros que son modificados para fumar marihuana.

**Q6a. ¿Has probado alguna vez cigarros/puros, cigarrillos, o tabaquitos/puros pequeños?  
TEEN.TRYCIGAR**

YES..... 1 → GO TO Q6c  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... -7 }  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 } GO TO Q6d

Q6b. ¿Crees que alguna vez fumarás un cigarro/puro, cigarrillo, o tabaquito/puro pequeño? ¿Dirías que...  
**TEEN.SMKCIGAR**

definitivamente sí,.....	1	ALL GO TO Q6d
probablemente sí,.....	2	
probablemente no, o .....	3	
definitivamente no? .....	4	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

Q6c. ¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumaste algún cigarro/puro, cigarrillo, o tabaquito/puro pequeño?  
**TEEN.CIGAR30D**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

|\_\_\_\_\_|  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0 - 30

NONE .....	0
ALL .....	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

Q6d. ¿Fuma cigarros/puros alguna de tus amistades?  
**TEEN.FRNCIGAR**

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**Q10. ¿Has fumado alguna vez un “bidi”, un cigarrillo de sabor especial de la India?**

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... -7 } GO TO Q12  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 }

Q11. ¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumaste bidis?  
**TEEN.BIDICURR**

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

\_\_\_\_\_ |  
NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 0 - 30

NONE .....	0
ALL .....	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

Q12. ¿Fuma "bidis" alguna de tus amistades?  
**TEEN.FRIBIDI**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

Q13. En los últimos 30 días has usado algún producto de tabaco con sabores, tales como fresa, vainilla, chocolate con menta lima o moca?

**TEEN.FLAVORS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_Q = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION R: TOBACCO USE BY FAMILY AND FRIENDS**

**SECTION R IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del uso de tabaco por parte de tu familia y amistades.

- R1a. ¿Fuman cigarrillos actualmente, tus padres, padrastros, o guardianes?  
**TEEN.PARNTSMK**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- R1b. ¿Tienes algún hermano o hermana mayor?  
**TEEN.OLDBRSIS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2 → GO TO R3b
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- R3a. ¿Fuman cigarrillos tus hermanos o hermanas mayores?  
**TEEN.BRSISSMK**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- R3b. ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones de fumar en tu hogar, si es que hay alguna? ¿Dirías que . . .  
**TEEN.SMOKRULE**

está completamente prohibido fumar para todos en casa, .....	1
está por lo general prohibido fumar para todos en casa, .....	2
está permitido fumar para los adultos sólo en algunas áreas de la casa,.....	3
está prohibido fumar solamente para los jóvenes,.....	4
no hay ninguna restricción en cuanto a fumar, o .....	5
Algo más? (SPECIFY) _____	91

**TEEN.SMOKRUS**

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

NO RULE BUT NO ONE SMOKES/NO NEED FOR RULES..... 6

NO RULE BUT SMOKES OUTSIDE VOLUNTARILY/

DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE .....

ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY .....

7

8

- R6. De tus cuatro mejores amigos del sexo masculino, ¿cuántos de ellos fuman?  
**TEEN.MALESMOK**

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST MALE FRIENDS,  
ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST MALE FRIENDS. CODE '0' IF NONE.]

NONE .....	0
ONE .....	1
TWO .....	2
THREE.....	3
FOUR.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- R9. De tus cuatro mejores amigas de sexo femenino, ¿cuántas de ellas fuman?  
**TEEN.FESMOKE**

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST FEMALE FRIENDS,  
ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST FEMALE FRIENDS. CODE '0' IF NONE.]

NONE .....	0
ONE .....	1
TWO .....	2
THREE.....	3
FOUR.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- R11d. Cuando te molesta el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde NO ESTÁ permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia lo toleras? ¿Dirías que ...  
**TEEN.PUTUP**

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
frecuentemente,.....	2
algunas veces, o.....	3
nunca? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

R11e. Cuando te molesta el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde NO ESTÁ permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia te alejas? ¿Dirías que...

**TEEN.MOVE**

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
frecuentemente,.....	2
algunas veces, o.....	3
nunca? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

R11f. Cuando te molesta el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde NO ESTÁ permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia le pides al fumador que no fume o que se aleje? ¿Dirías que...

**TEEN.ASKNOT**

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
frecuentemente,.....	2
algunas veces, o.....	3
nunca? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_R = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION T: ATTITUDES OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS ABOUT TOBACCO USE**

**SECTION T IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

**BOX T2a**

**IF (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK  $\geq$  1, THEN CONTINUE WITH (T2a) TEEN.PRNTKNOW;  
ELSE GO TO (T2b) TEEN.PARUPSET.**

T2a. ¿Tus padres saben que tú fumas cigarrillos?  
**TEEN.PRNTKNOW**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

T2b Si tus padres te encontraran fumando, ¿cómo crees que reaccionarían? ¿Dirías que ellos...  
**TEEN.PARUPSET**

se disgustarían mucho .....	1
NO se disgustarían mucho, o.....	2
no tendrían ninguna reacción?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

T6. ¿Han expresado alguna vez tus padres el deseo de que tú no fumes?  
**TEEN.PDESIRE**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO SECTION U

T7. ¿Con qué frecuencia tus padres han expresado el deseo de que tú no fumes? ¿Dirías que...  
**TEEN.POFTEN**

frecuentemente,.....	1
a veces, .....	2
casi nunca, o .....	3
nunca? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_T = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION U: MEDIA EXPOSURE**

**SECTION U IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Ahora te voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre lo que has visto o escuchado recientemente sobre el fumar.

U20\_11a. El último mes, ¿has visto algo en la televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar?

¿Dirías que viste...

**TEEN.TVAGANST**

muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,.....	1
unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar,.....	2
ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero viste algo en un programa, o .....	3
no viste nada en la televisión en contra del fumar .....	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV .....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20\_11b. El último mes, ¿has escuchado algo en la radio en contra del fumar? ¿Dirías que escuchaste...

**TEEN.RDAGANST**

muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,.....	1
unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar,.....	2
ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero escuchaste algo en un programa, o .....	3
no escuchaste nada en la radio en contra del fumar? .....	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20\_11c. El último mes, ¿has visto un cartel en la calle con un mensaje en contra del fumar? ¿Dirías que  
viste...

**TEEN.BDAGANST**

muchos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar, .....	1
unos cuantos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar, .....	2
ningún cartel en la calle en contra del fumar?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U22. ¿Cuál es tu anuncio favorito en contra de fumar?

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

[IF NEEDED: ¿Que sucedía o se mostraba en el anuncio? ¿Era en la televisión o la radio, o en un cartel en la calle o en una revista?]

\_\_\_\_\_  
**TEEN.FAVAD1** 60 CHARACTERS

\_\_\_\_\_  
**TEEN.FAVAD2** 60 CHARACTERS

U21 En el último mes, ¿con qué frecuencia has visto personajes fumando en programas de televisión tales como comedias o programas realísticos? ¿Dirías que...

**TEEN.CHARSMK**

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
algunas veces,.....	2
pocas veces, o.....	3
nunca? .....	4
I DON'T WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

U10. Recuerda los anuncios de cigarrillos que has visto recientemente ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos se anunciaba más?

**TEEN.QU10**

[IF NONE, ENTER O.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

**RECODE TEEN.CIGBILBD TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF TEEN.QU10 THEN TEEN.CIGBILBD**

	<b>TEEN.QU10</b>	<b>TEEN.CIGBILBD</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1	= 50
BASIC .....	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	= 5
CAMEL .....	4	= 7
CARLTON.....	5	= 14
GPC .....	6	= 52
GENERIC .....	7	= 12
KENT .....	8	= 11
KOOL.....	9	= 6
MARLBORO .....	10	= 1
MERIT.....	11	= 3
NEWPORT .....	12	= 9
SALEM.....	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14	= 13
WINSTON.....	15	= 4
OTHER .....	91	= 91
(SPECIFY) .....		
	<b>TEEN.CIGBILOS</b>	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	}
NONE .....	0	GO TO U12

*[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT  
UPCODING ONLY]:*

CAPRI.....	22	= 22
DORAL .....	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24	= 31
MISTY .....	25	= 53
PALL MALL .....	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE .....	30	= 15
DJARUM.....	31	= 56

U10\_1. ¿Dónde era más probable ver anuncios de cigarrillos? ¿En...  
**TEEN.SEEADS**

supermercados.....	1
almacén/tienda de comestibles pequeñas en el vecindario,.....	2
en almacenes/tiendas de conveniencia o en gasolineras,.....	3
almacén/tienda de descuento de tabaco,.....	4
otro almacén/tienda de descuento tal como Wal-Mart,.....	5
almacén/tienda de licores,.....	6
droguerías/farmacias, .....	7
máquinas expendedoras, o .....	8
algún otro lugar.....	9
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U11. ¿Qué otras marcas de cigarrillos has visto anunciadas?  
**TEEN.QU11[1-3]**

[IF NEEDED, PROBE: "¿Algún otro anuncio?"]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**  
RECODE TEEN.QU11ARRY TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
IF TEEN.QU11[1-3] THEN TEEN.QU11ARRY[1-3]

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES.]  
[CTRL+P TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER O.]

[0 = NONE]

( ) ( ) ( )

**TEEN.QU11[1-3] TEEN.QU11ARRY[1-3]**

TEEN.SPIRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1	=	50
TEEN.BASIC	BASIC .....	2	=	51
TEEN.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES .....	3	=	5
TEEN.CAMEL	CAMEL .....	4	=	7
TEEN.CARLTON	CARLTON .....	5	=	14
TEEN.GPC	GPC .....	6	=	52
TEEN.DISCOUNT	GENERIC .....	7	=	12
TEEN.KENT	KENT .....	8	=	11
TEEN.KOOL	KOOL .....	9	=	6
TEEN.MARLBORO	MARLBORO .....	10	=	1
TEEN.MERIT	MERIT .....	11	=	3
TEEN.NEWPORT	NEWPORT .....	12	=	9
TEEN.SALEM	SALEM .....	13	=	2
TEEN.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14	=	13
TEEN.WINSTON	WINSTON .....	15	=	4
TEEN.CIGOTHER	OTHER .....	91	=	91
TEEN.CIGOTHOS	SPECIFY) _____			
	REFUSED .....	-7	(CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-7')	
	DON'T KNOW .....	-8	(CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS '-8')	
	NONE .....	0	(CODE ALL ABOVE VARIABLES AS 'NO')	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

TEEN.CAPRI	CAPRI .....	22	=	22
TEEN.DORAL	DORAL .....	23	=	25
TEEN.LUCKYSTR	LUCKY STRIKE .....	24	=	31
TEEN.MISTY	MISTY .....	25	=	53
TEEN.PALLMALL	PALL MALL .....	26	=	10
TEEN.PARLMENT	PARLIAMENT .....	27	=	37
TEEN.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS .....	28	=	38
TEEN.RALEIGH	RALEIGH .....	29	=	41
TEEN.MORE	MORE .....	30	=	15
TEEN.DJARUM	DJARUM .....	31	=	56

U12. ¿Cual es el nombre de la marca de cigarrillos de tu anuncio favorito?  
**TEEN.QU12**

[IF NEEDED, PROBE: "De todos los anuncios de cigarrillo que has visto,  
¿cuál crees que atrae más tu atención?"]  
[IF NONE/OBJECT TO ALL, ENTER 0.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

**RECODE TEEN.QU12 TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.**  
**IF TEEN.QU12 THEN TEEN.ADFAVOR**

	<b>TEEN.QU12</b>	<b>TEEN.ADFAVOR</b>
AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1 = 50	
BASIC .....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5	
CAMEL .....	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC .....	6 = 52	
GENERIC .....	7 = 12	
KENT .....	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO .....	10 = 1	
MERIT.....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT .....	12 = 9	
SALEM.....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14 = 13	
WINSTON.....	15 = 4	
OTHER .....	91 = 91	
SPECIFY)		
<b>TEEN.ADFAVOOS</b>		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	
NONE/OBJECT TO ALL.....	0 = 0	
<i>[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:</i>		
CAPRI.....	22 = 22	
DORAL .....	23 = 25	
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31	
MISTY .....	25 = 53	
PALL MALL .....	26 = 10	
PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37	
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 = 38	
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41	
MORE .....	30 = 15	
DJARUM.....	31 = 56	

**BOX U13**

**IF BOTH (U10) TEEN.CIGBILBD = 0 (NO BRAND ADVERTISED MOST) AND (U12)  
TEEN.ADFAVOR = 0 (NO FAVORITE AD), -7 OR -8, THEN GO TO (U15) TEEN.EXCHITEM.**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH ( U13a) TEEN.PROENJOY.**

U13. ¿Dirías que estos anuncios promovían el ...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. fumar como una experiencia agradable?..... <b>TEEN.PROENJOY</b>	1	2	-7	-8
b. fumar para ayudar a la gente a relajarse?..... <b>TEEN.PRORELAX</b>	1	2	-7	-8
c. fumar para ayudar a la gente a sentirse cómoda en situaciones sociales? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROSOCAL</b>				
d. fumar para ayudar a la gente a mantenerse delgada?..... <b>TEEN.PROTHIN</b>	1	2	-7	-8
e. fumar para ayudar a reducir tensión o estrés? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROSTRES</b>				
f. fumar para ayudar a la gente cuando está aburrida?..... <b>TEEN.PROBORED</b>	1	2	-7	-8
g. la idea que todas las personas de moda fuman? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PROCROWD</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_U1 = YYYYMMDD

U15. Algunas compañías de tabaco ofrecen artículos promocionales identificados con sus marcas, tales como ropas y bolsos, que el público puede comprar o recibir gratis. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿has...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. cambiado cupones por un artículo que tenía el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo? .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.EXCHITEM</b>				
b. recibido como regalo o gratis, un artículo que tenía el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.RECVGIFT</b>				
c. comprado algún artículo que el tenía el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo?.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PURCHITM</b>				

**BOX U15a**

**IF ALL (U15 (a), (b), AND (c)) = 2, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (U20) TEEN.USEPROMO.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (U15a) TEEN.HAVEITEM.**

U15a. ¿Todavía tienes algún artículo promocional de la industria del tabaco?  
**TEEN.HAVEITEM**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

U20. ¿Crees que tú usarías alguna vez un artículo promocional más reciente que tú {tienes}, ¿qué marca de tabaco proporcionaba ese artículo?  
**TEEN.USEPROMO**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

U20\_11. El año pasado, ¿con qué frecuencia has visto un evento deportivo en televisión en el cual tú viste un logotipo de un producto de tabaco? ¿Dirías...  
**TEEN.TOBLOGO**

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
unas cuantas veces,.....	2
casi nunca, o .....	3
nunca? .....	4
I DON'T WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

Para cada una de las siguientes preguntas, por favor responde "frecuentemente," "algunas veces" o "nunca."

U20\_12. En los últimos 12 meses, cuando tú fuiste a un almacén/tienda pequeña cerca de donde vives, ¿con qué frecuencia has visto . . .

[1=FRECUENTEMENTE, 2=ALGUNAS VECES, 3=NUNCA] |

	<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOMETIMES</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. a anuncios de marcas de cigarrillos o de tabaco de mascar? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.ADTOBACO</b>					
b. catálogos de productos promocionales de cigarrillos? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CATALOG</b>					
c. ofertas de productos promocionales gratis con la compra de cigarrillos? .....	1	2	3	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.FREEPROD</b>					

U23. Por favor díme si usted estás de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Las compañías de cigarrillos no quieren que los adolescentes fumen. .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOSMK</b>				
b. Las compañías de cigarrillos hacen algunas cosas buenas. .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOGD</b>				
c. Las compañías de cigarrillos mienten.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOLIE</b>				
d. Me gustaría ver quebrar a las compañías de cigarrillos. ....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.CIGCOOUT</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_U2 = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION V: PEER AND PARENTING BEHAVIORS**

**SECTION V IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

**BOX V1**

**ASK (V1) TEEN.AGESMOK, (V2) TEEN.AGECHEW, (V7) TEEN.OBJSMOK IN ONE OF THE 3 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS: (USE BASM.V1\_V7R FOR RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE).**

1. **V1, V2, V7;**
2. **V2, V7, V1;**
3. **V7, V1, V2.**

- V1\_7. Ahora te voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre el comportamiento de personas que tú conoces y que son más o menos de tu edad. Para cada pregunta por favor responde "ninguna", "pocas", "algunas", o "la mayoría".

¿Cuántas personas de tu edad, que tú conoces...

[0=NINGUNA, 1=POCAS, 2=ALGUNAS, 3=LA MAYORÍA]

		<u>NONE</u>	<u>A FEW</u>	<u>SOME</u>	<u>MOST</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
V1.	fuman cigarrillos? .....	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.AGESMOK</b>						
V2.	usan tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé? .....	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.AGECHEW</b>						
V7.	les molesta el humo del cigarrillo de otros fumadores? .....	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.OBJSMOK</b>						

- V.10 Contesta las siguientes preguntas sobre tus padres, tus padrastro guardianes u otro adulto que tenga la mayoría de las responsabilidades de tu vida diaria. Indica en cada declaración; es exactamente igual a mis padres, muy parecido a mis padres, algo parecido a mis padres o no se parece a mis padres.

		<u>JUST LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>A LOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>SORT OF LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>NOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a)	Me ayuda a tranquilizarme cuando estoy disgustado(a)? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.CALMSME</b>						
b)	Me escucha lo que tengo que decir? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HEARSME</b>						
c)	Me acepta tal y como soy? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.LIKESME</b>						
d)	Me dice cuando he hecho un buen trabajo? .....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.PATONBCK</b>						

- V20. En una semana típica, ¿hasta qué hora puedes estar fuera de casa en una noche cuando tienes clases al día siguiente, o sea, de domingo a jueves?

**TEEN.OUT5DAYS**

[IF THE RESPONDENT RESPONDS WITH "VARÍA TODOS LOS DÍAS" "A DIFERENTE HORA TODOS LOS DÍAS DE LA SEMANA, PROBE: "¿Cuál es el promedio de toda la semana?"]

[IF DOES NOT GO TO SCHOOL, ENTER 0.]

NOT ALLOWED OUT .....	1
BEFORE 8:00.....	2
8:00 TO 8:59.....	3
9:00 TO 9:59.....	4
10:00 TO 10:59.....	5
11:00 OR LATER.....	6
AS LATE AS I WANT .....	7
DOES NOT GO TO SCHOOL.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- V21. En una semana típica, ¿qué tan tarde te puedes quedar afuera para divertirte el viernes y el sábado por la noche?

**TEEN.OUT2DAYS**

[IF THE RESPONDENT RESPONDS WITH "IT VARIES"  
PROBE: "¿Cuál es el promedio de las dos noches?"]

NOT ALLOWED OUT .....	1
BEFORE 8:00.....	2
8:00 TO 8:59.....	3
9:00 TO 9:59.....	4
10:00 TO 10:59.....	5
11:00 TO 11:59.....	6
12:00 OR LATER.....	7
AS LATE AS I WANT .....	8
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- V22. Incluyendo los sábados y domingos, ¿cuántas noches a la semana sales normalmente para divertirte o para recreación?

**TEEN.WKGOUT**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

|\_\_|  
NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT

HR: 0 - 7

NONE .....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

V23. ¿Que tan estrecha dirías que es la relación con tu madre o guardiana? ¿Dirías...  
**TEEN.CLOSEMOM**

extremadamente estrecha,.....	1
algo estrecha, o .....	2
no es estrecha en absoluto? .....	3
No mother figure.....	4
Refuse .....	-7
Don't know.....	-8

V24 ¿Qué tan estrecha dirías que es tu relación con tu padre o guardián? ¿Dirías...  
**TEEN.CLOSEDAD**

extremadamente estrecha,.....	1
regularmente estrecha, o.....	2
no es estrecha en absoluto? .....	3
NO FATHER FIGURE .....	4
REFUSE .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

V26. ¿Cuánto saben tus padres, padrastros o guardianes sobre lo que haces con tu tiempo libre? ¿Ellos...  
**TEEN.KNWDOFRE**

no saben nada,.....	1
saben un poco, o .....	2
saben mucho? .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_V = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION W: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT SMOKING AND HEALTH**

**SECTION W IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

**BOX W1**

**ASK QUESTIONS (W1) THROUGH (W8) IN ONE OF 5 RANDOM ORDERS:  
((W1\_W8R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. W2, W7, W1, W4, W6, W5, W3, W8;
2. W1, W4, W3, W2, W8, W7, W6, W5;
3. W6, W1, W5, W4, W2, W7, W8, W3;
4. W6, W3, W5, W2, W8, W1, W4, W7;
5. W8, W1, W2, W5, W4, W3, W7, W6.

Para estas siguientes preguntas, me gustaría que me dieras tu opinión no lo que otros puedan decir o creer. Después que yo lea cada una, por favor contesta "sí" o "no".

¿Crees tú que...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W1.	es seguro fumar por uno o dos años solamente? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SMOKYR</b>				
W2.	hay algo malo en fumar un cigarrillo de vez en cuando? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HARMCIG</b>				
W3.	fumar puede ayudar a las personas cuando están aburridas? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.BORED</b>				
W4.	fumar cigarrillos le ayuda a la gente a relajarse? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.RELAX</b>				
W5.	fumar cigarrillos ayuda a reducir la tensión/estrés? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.STRESS</b>				
W6.	fumar ayuda a la gente a sentirse mas cómoda en fiestas y en otras situaciones sociales? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SOCIAL</b>				
W7.	fumar ayuda a la gente a mantenerse baja de peso? .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.WEIGHT</b>				
W8.	casi todos los médicos están muy en contra del fumar?.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ALLDOC</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_W1 = YYYYMMDD

BOX W9

**ASK QUESTIONS (W9) THROUGH (W21) IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS: ((W9\_W21R) IS THE RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. W11, W13, W21, W14, W10, W9, W12\_1, W15, W17, W16, W19, W20.
2. W17, W19, W20, W16, W11, W14, W13, W21, W12\_1, W10, W9, W15.
3. W20, W10, W13, W21, W16, W12\_1, W11, W9, W17, W15, W14, W19.
4. W15, W20, W13, W12\_1, W16, W10, W11, W19, W9, W21, W14, W17.
5. W16, W11, W12\_1, W19, W10, W13, W17, W21, W9, W14, W15, W20.

Ahora voy a leer una lista de afirmaciones. Después que yo lea cada una, por favor dime si tú estás de acuerdo o en desacuerdo.

AGREE   DISAGREE   RF   DK

W9.	Me disgusta mucho estar alrededor de personas que están fumando.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.LIKESMOK</b>					
W10.	Cuando sea mayor a mis padres no les importará si yo fumo. ....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.PARENT</b>					
W11.	Ver a alguien fumando me disgusta.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.TURNOFF</b>					
W12_1.	Podría tolerar el fumar si de verdad me gustara la persona y quisiera salir con él o ella. ....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.SMKPUTUP</b>					

W13 DISPLAY NOTE

**IF (O6) TEEN.HOWSMOK = 0, (R DID NO SMOKE IN LAST 30 DAYS) -7, -8 THEN DISPLAY IN (W13) TEEN.STOPSMOK " If I started to smoke regularly, ..."**

**ELSE, NO ADDITIONAL DISPLAY.**

W13.	{Si yo comenzara a fumar con regularidad,} podría dejar de fumar en el momento que yo quisiera..	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.STOPSMOK</b>					
W14.	Personalmente no me molesta estar alrededor de personas que están fumando..	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.MINDSMOK</b>					
W15.	De vez en cuando me gusta hacer cosas que son un poco arriesgadas o peligrosas.....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.KICKOUT</b>					
W16.	Mi familia busca cosas por qué regañarme/sermonearme. .....	1	2	-7	-8
<b>TEEN.FAMNAGS</b>					

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W17.	No me importa mentir para evitar que mis amistades tengan problemas con las autoridades.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.FAMARGUE</b>				
W19.	Si alguien me enoja normalmente yo trato de vengarme.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.REVENGE</b>				
W20.	I no me importa meterme en problemas diciendo mentiras si se trata de ayudar a mis amistades.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.TELSLIES</b>				
W21.	No me importa mentir para evitar que mis amistades tengan tengan problemas con las autoridades.....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.LIE4FRND</b>				

**NOTE**

**RANDOM ORDERING OF QUESTIONS ENDED WITH W21.**

W22.	Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona causa cáncer en las personas que no fuman. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.CAUSCAN</b>				
W23.	Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona daña la salud de los bebés y niños. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.HARMHLTH</b>				
W23a.	Los parches o chicles de nicotina son una manera segura para que los fumadores dejen de fumar cuando quieran. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.NRTSURE</b>				
W24.	Los parches o chicles de nicotina son una manera segura para que los fumadores dejen de fumar cuando quieran .....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.SAFEALT</b>				
W25.	La publicidad en TV para los parches y chicles de nicotina es precisa cuando afirma que sus productos harán que los fumadores dejen de fumar. ....	1	2	-7	-8
	<b>TEEN.ACCTRADS</b>				

SET BASM.POST\_W2 = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION X: CURRENT STATUS**

**SECTION X IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

X1a. La escuela donde tú vas, ¿es...  
**TEEN.SCHTYPE**

una escuela pública .....	1
una escuela privada no religiosa, o .....	2
una escuela privada religiosa? .....	3
TAUGHT AT HOME/DO NOT ATTEND SCHOOL.....	4 → GO TO SECTION Y
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X3. ¿Cómo te va en la escuela? ¿Dirías que...  
**TEEN.DOINSCH**

mucho mejor que el promedio, .....	1
mejor que el promedio, .....	2
como el promedio, o .....	3
por debajo del promedio? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X3a. ¿Cuántos estudiantes que fuman obedecen el reglamento que prohíbe el fumar en el recinto de la escuela? ¿Dirías que...  
**TEEN.OBEYRULE**

no hay ningún reglamento que prohíba fumar en el recinto de la escuela, .....	1
ningún estudiante obedece el reglamento, .....	2
unos pocos estudiantes obedecen el reglamento, .....	3
algunos estudiantes obedecen el reglamento, .....	4
la mayoría de los estudiantes obedece el reglamento, o .....	5
todos los estudiantes obedecen el reglamento que prohíbe fumar en el recinto de la escuela? .....	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X5a. ¿Has asistido a la escuela en las últimas 2 semanas?  
**TEEN.SCH2WKS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2 → GO TO X6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X5b. Durante las últimas 2 semanas, ¿has visto a alguien fumando en el recinto de la escuela?  
**TEEN.SCHPROP**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X6. ¿Cuántos de los maestros en tu escuela fuman cigarrillos? ¿Dirías que...  
**TEEN.TEACHER**

ninguno,.....	0 → GO TO X7
unos pocos, .....	1
algunos, .....	2
la mayoría, o.....	3
todos? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X6a. Que tú sepas, ¿fuman algunos de tus maestros en en el recinto de la escuela?  
**TEEN.SMKGROND**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X7. ¿Crees que se debería prohibir a todo el mundo que fume en el recinto de la escuela todo el tiempo, incluyendo cuando hay reuniones y eventos deportivos?  
**TEEN.BANALL**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- X8. ¿Has tomado alguna vez una clase o curso en la escuela en que se haya hablado sobre los riesgos de fumar para la salud?

**TEEN.COURSE**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO X8b

- X8a. ¿Crees que los jóvenes que tomaron la clase están...

**TEEN.TOOKCLAS**

más en contra del fumar como resultado de haber tomado la clase, .....	1
menos en contra del fumar como resultado de haber tomado la clase, o .....	2
no hay ningún cambio en la actitud hacia el fumar como resultado de haber tomado la clase? .....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- X8b. ¿Con qué frecuencia dejas de ir a clases porque no te da la gana y no porque estés enfermo(a) o porque tengas algún permiso? ¿Dirías que...

**TEEN.CUTCLASS**

frecuentemente,.....	1
algunas veces,.....	2
pocas veces, o.....	3
nunca? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

X9. ¿Qué les sucede a los estudiantes que son sorprendidos fumando dentro del recinto de la escuela?  
**TEEN.CAUGHT[1] – [3]**

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT.]  
[PROBE: ¿Alguna otra cosa?]

( ) ( ) ( )

DETENTION .....	1
<b>TEEN.DETENT</b>	
SUSPENSION .....	2
<b>TEEN.SUSPEN</b>	
SENT TO AN ADULT COUNSELOR .....	3
<b>TEEN.COUNSL</b>	
SENT TO A PEER COUNSELOR .....	4
<b>TEEN.PEER</b>	
GET A TICKET .....	5
<b>TEEN.TICKET</b>	
TAKE A SPECIAL CLASS ON THE HEALTH HAZARDS OF SMOKING .....	6
<b>TEEN.SPCLASS</b>	
REFERRED TO A SMOKING CLINIC.....	7
<b>TEEN.CESSCLAS</b>	
PARENTS ARE CALLED IN.....	8
<b>TEEN.CALLPARN</b>	
NOTHING .....	9
<b>TEEN.NOCONSEQ</b>	
OTHER .....	91
<b>TEEN.CONSQOTH</b>	
(SPECIFY):_____	
<b>TEEN.CONSQOS</b>	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X10. Como parte del trabajo de la escuela, ¿has hecho alguna vez un informe o un ensayo acerca de fumar o de los cigarrillos?

**TEEN.SMKRPT**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_X = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION Y: YOUTH GENERAL ATTITUDE**

**SECTION Y IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

**BOX Y1**

**ASK QUESTIONS (Y1) THROUGH (Y6) IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING ORDERS:  
(BASM.Y1\_Y6R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE)**

1. Y2, Y4, Y6, Y1, Y3, Y5;
2. Y1, Y3, Y5, Y2, Y4, Y6;
3. Y5, Y3, Y1, Y6, Y4, Y2;
4. Y6, Y4, Y2, Y5, Y3, Y1;
5. Y4, Y3, Y2, Y1, Y5, Y6.

Estas siguientes preguntas son acerca de actividades sociales, tu familia, tu salud y cosas que pueden afectar tu salud. Primero te voy a hacer alguna preguntas sobre tus actitudes generales. Para cada pregunta, por favor indica si la situación sucede "frecuentemente", "algunas veces", "casi nunca" "nunca."

[1=FRECUENTEMENTE, 2=ALGUNAS VECES, 3=CASI NUNCA, 4=NUNCA]

			SOME-				
<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>TIMES</u>		<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>	

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia...

- |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| Y1. te has sentido demasiado cansado para hacer cualquier cosa? ..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | -7 | -8 |
| <b>TEEN.FELTIRE</b>   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
| Y2. has tenido problemas para dormir o para quedarte dormido(a)?      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3  | 4  |
| -7 -8   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
| <b>TEEN.SLIPTRB</b>   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
| Y3. te has sentido infeliz, triste o deprimido(a)?.....               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | -7 | -8 |
| <b>TEEN.UNHAPPY</b>   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
| Y4. te has sentido sin esperanza acerca del futuro? ..                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | -7 | -8 |
| <b>TEEN.NOFUTUR</b>   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
| Y5. te has sentido nervioso(a) o tenso(a)?.....                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | -7 | -8 |
| <b>TEEN.FELTENS</b>   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
| Y6. te has preocupado demasiado por cualquier cosa?                   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | -7 | -8 |
| <b>TEEN.WORRI</b>   |   |   |   |   |    |    |

Y8\_Y9. ¿Cuántas veces durante el año pasado has tenido peleas físicas que incluían pegar, empujar o cualquier otro tipo de contacto físico? No incluyas peleas familiares, tal como peleas con hermanos y hermanas.

**TEEN.PHYSTIME**

ONCE .....	1
TWICE .....	2
3-5 TIMES.....	3
6-9 TIMES.....	4
10 OR MORE TIMES .....	5
NO FIGHTS IN PAST YEAR .....	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_Y1 = YYYYMMDD

Y14. Incluyendo sábados y domingos, ¿durante cuántas noches a la semana sales normalmente para divertirte o por recreación?

[ENTER 0 FOR NONE.]

<u>  </u>	NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT	HR: 0 - 7
NONE .....	0	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**Y15 DISPLAY NOTE**

IF DEMT.RIGHTSEX = 1 (MALE) THEN DISPLAY "novia" IN (Y15) STEFRND AND (Y16) FRNDSMOK;  
ELSE DISPLAY "novio".

Y15. ¿Has tenido alguna vez {novio/novia}?

**TEEN.STEFRND**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO Y17

Y16. ¿Fumaba cigarrillos su más reciente {novio/novia}?  
**TEEN.FRNSMOK**

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Y17. ¿Cuánto dinero tienes cada semana para gastar en ti mismo(a) en lo que tú quieras?  
**TEEN.WKMONEY**

[ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

\$|\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_\_|  
AMOUNT HR: \$ 0 - \$ 2,000  
SR: \$ 0 - \$ 500

NONE ..... 0  
REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Y18. El año pasado, ¿has participado en algún tipo de actividad física competitiva y organizada, tal como en un equipo deportiva?

TEEN.TIMSPORT

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

Y19. Si tú tuvieras un problema serio, ¿habría alguien con quien tú podrías hablar o a quien podrías acudir para pedir ayuda?

TEEN.TALKHELP

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... -7 } [GO TO Y21]  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8 }

Y20. ¿Quién es esta persona?  
 TEEN.TALKPROB[0-5]

[PROBE IF NEEDED: ¿Alguien más?]  
 [CODE UP TO 6 RESPONSES. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

RECODE TEEN.TALKPROB [ 0 ] – [ 5 ] TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.  
 IF TEEN.TALKPROB THEN TEEN.QY20.

	TEEN.TALKPROB[0-5]	TEEN.QY20[0-5]
MOTHER .....	1	1
<b>TEEN.MOTHER</b>		
FATHER .....	2	2
<b>TEEN.FATHER</b>		
OLDER BROTHER(S).....	3	3
<b>TEEN.OLDRBRO</b>		
OLDER SISTER(S).....	4	4
<b>TEEN.OLDRSIS</b>		
YOUNGER BROTHER(S).....	5	5
<b>TEEN.YNGBRO</b>		
YOUNGER SISTER(S).....	6	6
<b>TEEN.YNGRSIS</b>		
OTHER RELATIVE(S).....	7	7
<b>TEEN.OTHRREL</b>		
GUARDIAN(S) .....	8	8
<b>TEEN.GUARD</b>		
PRIEST/MINISTER.....	9	10
<b>TEEN.MINISTER</b>		
TEACHER .....	10	11
<b>TEEN.TEACHR</b>		
SCHOOL COUNSELOR.....	11	12
<b>TEEN.SCHCOUN</b>		
OTHER ADULT(S).....	12	13
<b>TEEN.OTHRADLT</b>		
FRIEND(S) .....	13	14
<b>TEEN.FRIEND</b>		
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

Y21. ¿Con qué frecuencia asistes a servicios religiosos? ¿Dirías que...  
**TEEN.RELIGSVC**

frecuentemente,.....	1
algunas veces,.....	2
casi nunca, o .....	3
nunca? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

Y21a. Dime quienes son tus dos actores masculinos favoritos.

**TEEN.ACTORSM [0] [1]**

[CODE UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL \P TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

(      ) (      )

**TEEN.QY21A\_1 – QY21A\_44**

ADAM SANDLER .....	1	JUDE LAW .....	24
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER .....	2	KEANU REEVES .....	25
ASHTON KUTCHER .....	3	LEONARDO DICAPRIO .....	26
BEN AFFLECK .....	4	MARTIN LAWRENCE .....	27
BRAD PITT .....	5	MATT DAMON .....	28
BRUCE WILLIS .....	6	MEL GIBSON .....	29
CHRIS ROCK .....	7	MIKE MYERS .....	30
CHRIS TUCKER .....	8	MORGAN FREEMAN .....	31
COLIN FARRELL .....	9	NICOLAS CAGE .....	32
DENZEL WASHINGTON .....	10	ORLANDO BLOOM .....	33
DUSTIN HOFFMAN .....	11	PAUL WALKER .....	34
EDDIE MURPHY .....	12	PIERCE BROSNAN .....	35
FREDDIE PRINZE, JR .....	13	ROBERT DE NIRO .....	36
GEORGE CLOONEY .....	14	ROBIN WILLIAMS .....	37
HARRISON FORD .....	15	RUSSELL CROWE .....	38
HEATH LEDGER .....	16	SEAN CONNERY .....	39
JACK NICHOLSON .....	17	TOM CRUISE .....	40
JACKIE CHAN .....	18	TOM HANKS .....	41
JAMIE FOXX .....	19	VIN DIESEL .....	42
JIM CARREY .....	20	WILL SMITH .....	43
JOHN TRAVOLTA .....	21		
JOHNNY DEPP .....	22		
JOSH HARTNETT .....	23		
OTHER .....	91		
(SPECIFY) .....			
<b>TEEN.ACTOROS</b>			
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		
NONE .....	0		

ADDED CODES IN 2005

63 = DAVE CHAPPELLE
64 = CHAD MICHAEL MURRAY
65 = JACK BLACK
66 = JAKE GYLLENHAAL
67 = MATTHEW MCCONAUGHEY
68 = WILL FARRELL

Y21b. Dime quienes son tus dos actrices favoritas.  
**TEEN.ACTRESSF [0] [1]**

[CODE UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL \P TO EXIT. IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

(      ) (      )

**QY21B\_1 – QT21B\_43**

ANGELINA JOLIE .....	1	JULIA ROBERTS .....	24
ANNETTE BENING.....	2	KATE BOSWORTH.....	25
CATE BLANCHETT .....	3	KATE HUDSON .....	26
CATHERINE ZETA-JONES .....	4	KATE WINSLET.....	27
CHARLIZE THERON .....	5	KATIE HOLMES.....	28
CHRISTY CARLSON ROMANO.....	6	KIRSTEN DUNST .....	29
COURTENEY COX.....	7	LINDSAY LOHAN .....	30
DEMI MOORE.....	8	MEG RYAN .....	31
DREW BARRYMORE .....	9	MIA KIRSHNER .....	32
EMMA THOMPSON.....	10	NATALIE PORTMAN .....	33
EMMA WATSON.....	11	NICOLE KIDMAN .....	34
HALLE BERRY .....	12	REESE WITHERSPOON.....	35
HELEN HUNT .....	13	SALMA HAYEK.....	36
HILARY DUFF.....	14	SANDRA BULLOCK .....	37
HILARY SWANK.....	15	SARAH MICHELLE GELLER ..	38
HOLLY MARIE COMBS.....	16	SCARLETT JOHANSSON.....	39
IMELDA STAUNTON.....	17	SUSAN SARANDON .....	40
JENNIFER ANISTON.....	18	THE OLSEN TWINS .....	41
JENNIFER CONNELLY .....	19	UMA THURMAN .....	42
JENNIFER GARNER .....	20		
JENNIFER LOPEZ.....	21		
JENNIFER LOVE HEWITT .....	22		
JESSICA BIEL .....	23		
OTHER.....	91		
(SPECIFY).....			
<b>TEEN.ACTRESOS</b>			
REFUSED .....	-7		
DON'T KNOW .....	-8		
NONE .....	0		
.....			

ADDED IN 2005

45 = CAMERON DIAZ
46 = JESSICA ALBA
47 = JESSICA SIMPSON
48 = KEIRA KNIGHTLY
49 = RACHEL MCADAMS
50 = QUEEN LATIFAH

Y22. ¿Con qué frecuencia miras películas censuradas/con "rating R"?  
**TEEN.RMOVIES**

muy frecuentemente .....	1
frecuentemente,.....	2
algunas veces, o.....	3
nunca? .....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_Y2 = YYYYMMDD

**SECTION Z: DEMOGRAPHICS, CONTACT INFORMATION AND LISTENING IN QUESTIONS**

**SECTION Z IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

- Z1. Necesito hacerte unas pocas preguntas para verificar la información que tengo sobre tus antecedentes. ¿Eres hispano(a)?

**TEEN.VERHISPN**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

} GO TO Z3

- Z2. ¿Te consideras...

**TEEN.VERETHNC**

Mexicano(a),.....	1
Mexicano(a) Americano(a), u .....	2
Otro tipo de hispano(a) o latino(a)?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- Z3. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor tus antecedente raciales? ¿Eres de raza...

**TEEN.ERACE[1] – [11]**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. USE CTRL P TO EXIT.]

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<b>TEEN.ERACE01</b> Blanca, .....	1
<b>TEEN.ERACE02</b> Negra,.....	2
<b>TEEN.ERACE03</b> Japonesa,.....	3
<b>TEEN.ERACE04</b> China,.....	4
<b>TEEN.ERACE05</b> Filipina,.....	5
<b>TEEN.ERACE06</b> Coreana,.....	6
<b>TEEN.ERACE07</b> Otra raza asiática o de las islas del Pacífico.....	7
<b>TEEN.ERACE08</b> India Americana o Nativa de Alaska? .....	8
<b>TEEN.ERACE09</b> MEXICAN .....	9
<b>TEEN.ERACE10</b> HISPANIC OR LATINO .....	10
<b>TEEN.ERACE11</b> OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) .....	
<b>TEEN.ERACEOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**Z1 AND Z3 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (Z1) TEEN.VERHISP = 2 (NO), -7 (REF), OR -8 (DK), AND (Z3) RACE = 09 OR 10 (MEXICAN OR HISPANIC), THEN RECODE (Z1) TEEN.VERHISP = 1(YES) -7, OR -8 AND GO BACK TO (Z2) TEEN.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (Z4) TEEN.NATVLAND.**

**Z3 EDIT CHECK**

**IF (Z3)TEEN.RACE VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN" THEN RECODE (Z1) TEEN.VERHISP = 1 (YES) AND GO BACK TO (Z2) TEEN.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (Z4) TEEN.NATVLAND.**

Z4. ¿En qué país naciste?  
**TEEN.NATVLAND**

UNITED STATES .....	1	GO TO Z5
MEXICO.....	2	
JAPAN .....	3	
CHINA.....	4	
TAIWAN.....	5	
PHILIPPINES .....	6	
KOREA .....	7	
VIETNAM.....	8	
OTHER .....	91	GO TO Z6
(SPECIFY) _____		
<b>TEEN.NATVLAOS</b>		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	GO TO Z6
		GO TO Z6

Z5. ¿En qué país nació tu madre?  
**TEEN.NATVMOM**

UNITED STATES .....	1	ALL GO TO Z8
MEXICO.....	2	
JAPAN .....	3	
CHINA.....	4	
TAIWAN.....	5	
PHILIPPINES .....	6	
KOREA .....	7	
VIETNAM.....	8	
OTHER .....	91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
<b>TEEN.NATVMOOS</b>		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

Z6. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando viniste por primera vez a vivir a los Estados Unidos?  
**TEEN.AGEUS**

[IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE AS ONE YEAR.]

\_\_\_\_\_  
AGE

HR: 1 - 18

REFUSED..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**EDIT CHECK Z6**

If TEEN.AGEUS is not missing then

If DEMT.NEWAGE is not missing then

If TEEN.AGEUS > DEMT.NEWAGE, show message

"AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (DEMT.NEWAGE)."

Show Z6.

Else if ENUM.AGE is not missing, then

If TEEN.AGEUS > ENUM.AGE, show message

" AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (ENUM.AGE)."

Show Z6.

Z8. ¿Qué idioma hablas normalmente en casa?

**TEEN.LANGHOME**

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE.....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE) .	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG) .....	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG .....	7
FILIPINO.....	8
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

**TEEN.LANGHOOS**

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- Z14. ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que completaste?  
**TEEN.VEREDUC**

NO FORMAL EDUCATION .....	0
FIRST GRADE .....	1
SECOND GRADE .....	2
THIRD GRADE .....	3
FOURTH GRADE .....	4
FIFTH GRADE .....	5
SIXTH GRADE .....	6
SEVENTH GRADE .....	7
EIGHTH GRADE .....	8
NINTH GRADE .....	9
TENTH GRADE .....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE .....	11
TWELFTH GRADE .....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL .....	13
SOME COLLEGE .....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE .....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL .....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE .....	17
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
<b>TEEN.VEREDUOS</b>	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM. POST\_Z1 = YYYYMMDD

- Z17. Puede que necesitemos comunicarnos contigo de nuevo acerca de tus opiniones sobre asuntos de fumar en California y para esto necesita tu nombre. Al igual que tus respuestas, esta información se mantendrá totalmente confidencial.

¿Podrías darme tu nombre completo por favor?

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
**TEENFNAM**  
REFUSED .....

DON'T KNOW .....

-7 }  
-8 } GO TO CLOSE1

MIDDLE INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_

**TEENMINT**

LAST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

**TEENLNAM**

SET BASM.POST\_Z2 = YYYYMMDD

**CLOSE1**

**"Muchas gracias por tu colaboración. Tu ayuda ha sido muy útil. Por favor espera mientras yo veo si necesitamos hablar con otro miembro de tu hogar."**

**CLOSE2**

**"Muchas gracias por tu cooperación, pero solamente estamos entrevistando a personas entre 12 y 17 años de edad."**

**NOTE: THE REMAINING QUESTIONS ARE FOR THE INTERVIEWER.**

- Z18. DO YOU SUSPECT THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN AT THE RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**ISUSPECT**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2 → [GO TO END]

- Z19. HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN?

**I LISTEN**

ABSOLUTELY SURE .....	1
QUITE SURE.....	2
SOMEWHAT SURE .....	3
NOT REALLY SURE .....	4

- Z20. DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS WERE BIASED BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS LISTENING IN?

**ANSBIAS**

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

SET BASM.POST\_Z3 = YYYYMMDD

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Response Rate Formulas**

Result Codes Used in  
2005 CTS Response Rate Formulas  
May, 2003

Finalized Codes are classified into 4 categories:

1. Complete (C)
2. Ineligible (I)
3. Non-response (N, R)
4. Out of Scope (O)

### Screener Response Rates

$$\text{Screener Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners + Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners + Ineligibles + Non-responses}}$$

C	=	CS: Completed screener with no teen in household + CT: Completed screener with one or more teens in household + CN: Completed screener with no one in household selected
I	=	IE: No one in household aged 18 years or older +
N	=	LH: Language-Hearing or speech + LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm + LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem + MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls + NA: <b>27</b> percent of cases where calling algorithm has been reached with no human or answering machine + NM: <b>63</b> percent of cases where no answer, Answering Machine + NO: Non-response, other + OD: Duplicate phone number or phone number for previously enumerated household + RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls + R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal + RX: A re-released RB has reached the maximum calling algorithm + RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling algorithm

Result Codes Used in  
2005 CTS Response Rate Formulas

### **Adult Response Rates**

$$\text{Adult Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Adult Interviews + Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Adults Selected}}$$

C = C1: Completed interview with adult 18 – 29 years old +  
C2: Completed interview with adult 30 years or older

I = I1: HH member selected for an interview does not meet the age requirement +

N = LH: Language-Hearing or speech +  
LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm +  
LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem +  
MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls +  
ML: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in a language problem +  
MR: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in an interim refusal +  
MT: Maximum call attempts have been made across all telephone numbers +  
ND: Non-response, subject deceased +  
NF: Sample person unknown at this number +  
NO: Non-response, no other final result applicable +  
NP: Subject not available in field period +  
NS: Subject sick or physically incapable of completing interview +  
OE: Enumeration error, respondent enumerated in household and selected for interview is not a member of the household  
RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls +  
R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal +  
RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling algorithm  
RX: A re-released RB has reached the maximum calling algorithm +

Result Codes Used in  
2005 CTS Response Rate Formulas

**Youth Response Rates**

$$\text{Youth Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Youth Interviews plus Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Youths Selected}}$$

C	=	CY: Completed youth interview +
I	=	I1: HHLD member selected for extended interview does not meet the age requirements +
N	=	LH: Language-Hearing or speech + LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm + LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem + MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls + ML: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in a language problem + MR: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in an interim refusal + MT: Maximum call attempts have been made across all telephone numbers + ND: Non-response, subject deceased + NF: Sample person unknown at this number + NO: Non-response, no other final result applicable + NP: Subject not available in field period + NS: Subject sick or physically incapable of completing interview + OE: Enumeration error, respondent enumerated in household and selected for interview is not a member of the household RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls + R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal + RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling algorithm + RP: Parent refused to allow interview with youth + RX: A re-released RB has reached the maximum calling algorithm

## **APPENDIX E**

### **Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures**

## **DATA CLEANING AND EDITING PROCEDURES**

### **2005 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO SURVEY**

This appendix contains question-by-question notations about the decisions made to up-code other-specify responses for the 2005 California Tobacco Study. Procedures set up for the 2002 Study were followed unless there were specific instructions for particular questions. Also noted are the questions where other-specify responses were not upcoded.

#### **Overall Procedures**

- **Numeric Responses** - Where the unit of measurement of the respondent's answer did not agree with the pre-coded choices we converted the response to the nearest unit. In all instances where a numerical amount was requested but some other response was given i.e. "around 25", "25 – 30", "2 packs", the following decisions guidelines were used:
  - If a response was "around 25" the number "25" was used;
  - If a response was a range, the midpoint of the range was used;
  - If a response was "half a pack of cigarettes", we did the math;
  - If the response was not given in a unit of measurement permitted, it was converted to the nearest appropriate response.
- **Date Responses** – Due to the complexity of the programming multiple date fields of month, day and year, interviewers were instructed to code "Don't Know" for the response and enter the partial response in Comments. Thus, when respondents knew only the year of a date (mm/dd/yyyy), all three data elements were coded as "don't know" by the interviewer and the year was entered in a Comment. During data preparation, the year variable was updated so as not to lose the information.

#### **Screener Instrument**

The only Screener responses that were up-coded were Other-specify responses to Race/Ethnicity, education, and the smoking rules for the household

#### **Screener Don't-Know Responses**

##### **SC17 'How is (adult) related to (child)?'**

- Stepparent or foster parent was coded as parent.
  - The Relationship of grandmother superseded the relationship of guardian.

**Screener, Adult, and Teen Questionnaires**  
**Race/ethnicity, Education, and Smoking Rules Questions**

**Race/ethnicity SC13, SC14, SC15**

The race/ethnicity question was asked in accordance with past procedures and in accordance with OMB guidelines, which allow a respondent to record as many responses as s/he choose. As a consequence of the overwhelming numbers of Other-Specify responses to the race/ethnicity questions in the Screener, and in follow-up questions in the Adult (J1, J2, J3) and Youth (Z1, Z2, Z3), a recoding procedure for other-specify responses was established as listed below. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were collapsed and ordered in hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first, Asians were second, Hispanics were third, Whites were fourth, Others were fifth. The question and all response codes were read to the respondent.

Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are you....  
**(ENUM.RACE, ADLT.RACE, TEEN.RACE.)**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<b>RACE01</b>	White, .....	1
<b>RACE02</b>	Black, .....	2
<b>RACE03</b>	Japanese,.....	3
<b>RACE04</b>	Chinese,.....	4
<b>RACE05</b>	Filipino,.....	5
<b>RACE06</b>	Korean,.....	6
<b>RACE07</b>	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or .....	7
<b>RACE08</b>	American Indian or Alaskan Native?.....	8
<b>RACE09</b>	MEXICAN.....	9
<b>RACE10</b>	HISPANIC/LATINO .....	10
<b>RACE11</b>	OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____		

**ADLT.RACEOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- ◆ **Black** (RACE02) = Recoded from African American, American of African descent, Black American, , , , , Jamaican, Negro, West Indian, , or any combination of Black and something other than Hispanic or Mexican.
- ◆ **Asian** (RACE07): Recoded from Asian, Asian American, Cambodian, Japanese American, Chinese, Chinese American, Cantonese, East Indian, Hawaiian, Hindu, Hmong, Hong Kong, Indian (from India), Indonesian, Korean American, Laotian, Mongolian, Okinawa-Japanese, Punjabi, Sri Lankan, Sikh, Taiwanese, Thai, and Vietnamese

**Screener, Adult, and Teen Questionnaires**  
**Race/ethnicity, Education, and Smoking Rules Questions**

**Race/Ethnicity Questions SC13, SC14, SC15 – continued**

- ◆ **Hispanic** (RACE10) = Recoded from a Canelo (Brazil), Chanco (Chile), Costa Rica, Cuban, Cuban Latino, and Puerto Rican, Mexican, Mestizo, Moreno Clara, Nicaraguan, Paraguayan, Puerto Rican, Salvadorian, Spanish Indian, Central or South American country or island, that did not include the word Native or Indian, or listed as Moreno.
- ◆ **Mexican** (RACE 09) = Recoded from Mexicano, Mexican American
- ◆ **White** = (RACE01) = Recoded from, Afghan, Arab, Armenian, Assyrian, Basque, Cajun, Canadian, Caucasian, European, Hebrew, Irish, Iranian, Jewish, Lebanese, , Moroccan, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Turkish, or any combination of White and something other than Hispanic, Mexican, or Black.
- ◆ **American Indian or Alaska Native** (RACE08) = Recoded from any self-described Native of the Americas, Aztec, Aztec Hispanic, Canadian Indian, Colombian Indian and Spanish, Indian, Indian South American, Mayan, Mexican Indian, Native American, Native Indian, or Papago Indian.
- ◆ **Other** = Recoded from any response that could not be classified as one of these categories (American, Arabian, Middle Eastern, Iraqi, etc.) in the Other-Specified field
- ◆ **Refused** = Responses such as American, Brown, None, and Human Race, were recoded as refusal.

**Screener, Adult, and Teen Questionnaires**  
**Race/ethnicity, Education, and Smoking Rules Questions - continued**

**Education Questions SC16, J13, and Z14**

**SC16, J13, and Z14: What is the highest grade or year of regular school or college that {RESPONDENT} completed? [NOTE: Response codes were not read to the respondent.]**

( A )

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 0. NO FORMAL EDUCATION | 10. TENTH GRADE                                     |
| 1. FIRST GRADE         | 11. ELEVENTH GRADE                                  |
| 2. SECOND GRADE        | 12. TWELFTH GRADE                                   |
| 3. THIRD GRADE         | 13. POST SECONDARY SCHOOL                           |
| 4. FOURTH GRADE        | 14. SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE                          |
| 5. FIFTH GRADE         | 15. BA/BS LEVEL DEGREE                              |
| 6. SIXTH GRADE         | 16. BA/BS LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME<br>GRADUATE SCHOOL |
| 7. SEVENTH GRADE       | 17. MA, MS, PHD, OR HIGHER DEGREE                   |
| 8. EIGHTH GRADE        | 91. OTHER   |
| 9. NINTH GRADE         |   |

Other Specify responses to the education questions were re-coded according the following guidelines.

**No formal education** = Recoded from Pre School, Special Education,

**Grade levels 1 – 12** = Recoded from number of years schooling in another country

**12<sup>th</sup> grade** (CODE = 12) = Recoded from GED, high school, medical/dental certificate program, trade or vocational school, secretarial school

**Post secondary school** (CODE = 13) = Recoded from accounting, accounting certificate, acting conservatory, business, apprenticeship, business certificate, business college, business school, CAADAC degree, chiropractor, CLA degree, college in El Salvador, cosmetology, Brazilian University, computer business school, credentialed registered nurse, dental assistant, paralegal, trade school

**Some college/AA Degree** (CODE =13) = junior college

**MA, MS, PHD, or Higher Degree** (CODE = 17) = Law degree, JD

**Screener, Adult, and Teen Questionnaires**  
**Race/ethnicity, Education, and Smoking Rules Questions - continued**

**Smoking Rules SC12a, F1, and R3b**

**What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say ...**

**SCRN.HOMERULE**

**ADLT.HOMERULE**

**TEEN.SMOKRULE**

smoking is completely banned for everyone,.....	1
smoking is generally banned for everyone	
with few exceptions,.....	2
smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or .....	3
there are no restrictions on smoking?.....	4
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

**SCRN.HOMERUOS**

**ADLT.HOMERUOS**

**TEEN.SMOKRUOS**

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

The question about smoking rules in the respondent's household has always generated a lot of other- specify responses as the existing response categories are not mutually exclusive and don't take into consideration special circumstances, such "rules" about not smoking only when children are present in the household, and, do not take into consideration that in households where no one smokes, "rules" are unnecessary or redundant. Also, some respondents took exception to the word "banned" when they voluntarily smoked outside.

Based on past CTS iterations, codes were added to the data dictionary for the adult and teen interviews for purposes of upcoding. No additional codes were used in the Screener. The additional codes are listed below and appear on the adult and teen questionnaires. The additional codes are written in capital letters to indicate that the options were not read to the respondent, and in this case the additional codes did not appear on the CATI screen.

*[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:*

CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED .....	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE.....	7
ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY.....	8
REVIEWED BY DATA PREP.....	92

**Screener, Adult, and Teen Questionnaires**  
**Race/ethnicity, Education, and Smoking Rules Questions - continued**

**SCREENER (SC12a) - continued**

- **400** other-specify response were upcoded to “1”, smoking is completely banned for everyone (e.g., MOSTLY SMOKING OUTSIDE ONLY, NO SMOKING IN THE HOUSE, and SMOKING OUTSIDE ONLY);
- **6** were upcoded to “2”, smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions (e.g., CERTAIN PEOPLE CAN SMOKE, ADULTS ONLY);
- **12** were upcoded to “3”, smoking is allowed in some rooms only (e.g., ONLY AFTER MIDNIGHT IN 1 ROOM, GARAGE ONLY);
- **9** were upcoded to “4”, there are no restrictions on smoking.

**ADULT INTERVIEW (F1): What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any?**

- **5** were re-coded to “3”, smoking is allowed in some rooms only;
- **168** were re-coded to “8”, ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY (e.g., JUST OUTSIDE, MUST SMOKE OUTSIDE, SMOKING ALLOWED ONLY OUTSIDE);
- **22** were re-coded to “6”, NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED (e.g., NO ONE SMOKES, WE JUST DON’T SMOKE, NO RULES/NO REGULATIONS, WE JUST DON’T SMOKE, and ISSUE DOESN’T COME UP).
- **9** were re-coded to “7”, VOLUNTARILY DON’T SMOKE IN HOUSE (e.g., PEOPLE VOLUNTARILY GO OUTSIDE, CHOOSES NOT TO SMOKE IN HOUSE, and NO BAN BUT NO ONE SMOKES INSIDE)

**TEEN INTERVIEW (R3b): What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any?**

- **1** case was re-coded to “3”, smoking is allowed in some rooms (e.g., 16 OR OLDER)
- **10** responses were re-coded to “4”, there are no restrictions on smoking (e.g., ADULTS CAN SMOKE ANYWHERE, SMOKING FOR ADULTS ONLY)
- **10** RESPONSES were re-coded to “6”, NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED (e.g., RULE HAS NEVER COME UP, NO RULES ON SMOKING, and NO ONE DOES IT - IS NOT NEEDED,
- **65** responses were re-coded to “8”, ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY GO OUTSIDE, (e.g., SMOKERS HAVE TO GO OUTSIDE, SMOKING OUTSIDE HOUSE ONLY, and JUST SMOKING OUTSIDE)

## Adult Questionnaire

### **B21B. Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton or by the pack, or do you roll your own?**

Added two new codes based on other-specify responses. These responses did not appear on the CATI screen.

- **8** responses were re-coded to “0”, DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK
- **58** responses were re-coded to “4”, BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON’T BUY
- **3** responses were re-coded to “5”, BUYS ONE AT A TIME

### **B21ee. Where do you usually buy your cigarettes? Do you buy them ....**

at convenience stores or gas stations, .....	1
at super markets, .....	2
at liquor stores or drug stores,.....	3
at tobacco discount stores,.....	4
at other discount stores such as	
Wal-Mart,.....	5
on Indian reservations, or.....	6
in military commissaries? .....	7
OTHER:.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- **10** responses were up-coded to “1”, at convenience stores or gas stations (e.g., COSTCO, SAM'S CLUB, and discount stores)
- **4** responses were re-coded to “2”, at super markets. (e.g., grocery store (rural area, the only grocery store in town)
- **3** responses were re-coded to “4”, at tobacco discount stores (e.g., tobacco store)
- **30** responses were re-coded to “5”, at other discount stores such as Wal-Mart ( e.g., Mini Mart, gas station pm, small corner grocery store; buys single cigarettes one at a time, )

## Adult Questionnaire – continued

**L21. Which of the following categories best describes your {present/most recent} job or occupation? Would you say.....**

Category 1: Professional, administrative, .....	1
Category 2: Clerical, administrative support, sales or marketing, or .....	2
Category 3: Crafts, trades, factory work, retail sales, or labor, or .....	3
Category 4: Military?.....	4
OTHER .....	91
(Specify).....	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

The response codes were too broad for respondents to select one category. It was also a long question to read. Most respondents named a job title rather than select a category. Category 4, Military, in particular was too broad a category considering that military includes pilots as well as PFCs. A common job title was “day care”; a person in day care could be a professional with a degree in education, as well as a person who acts as an aide or diaper changer. We re-coded only 126 responses.

- **72** responses were re-coded to “Category 3” (e.g., construction, restaurant worker, waitress)
- **50** responses were re-coded as “Category 1” (e.g., school teacher, engineer)
- **4** responses were re-coded as “Category 4” (e.g., military under cover).

## Adult Questionnaire – continued

### **F16b. The last time this happened, in California, where were you?**

RESTAURANT .....	1
RESTAURANT BAR.....	2
BAR OR TAVERN .....	3
POOL HALL .....	4
SHOPPING MALL .....	5
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS.....	6
COMMUNITY EVENT .....	7
SPORTS EVENT.....	8
OTHER PERSON'S HOME .....	9
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE....	10
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL	11
OTHER .....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

*[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:*

WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED .....	12
PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/ SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL .....	13
REVIEWED BY DATA PREP .....	92

The preceding question, F16a, asks the respondents if they have had to put up with someone smoking near them at any other place beside their home or work place. If the respondents said “yes”, they were asked where they were. Two codes above (12 and 13), were added in 2002 CTS. These codes did not appear on the CATI screen and were used only for re-codes. The list below shows the responses and the re-codes.

<u>OTHER SPECIFY RESPONSE</u>	<u>RECODE</u>
Airport/airport outdoors/airport restroom	12
Amusement Bus stop/bus station/bus bench/BART station	6
At school/college/classroom/university/campus	6
On the street	6
Club	3
Car	10
In my/respondent's car	10
Carwash	6
Entrance to building/mall/movie/theater/public buildings	6
Walking/walking on the street	6
Parking lot	6

## Adult Questionnaire – continued

### F21a. What type of health insurance do you have?

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: What is your primary health insurance?]

NONE .....	1
MEDICARE .....	2
<u>MEDICAL/MEDICAID</u> .....	3
CHAMPUS OR TRICARE .....	4
VA OR MILITARY .....	5
HMO .....	6
PRIVATE .....	7
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

Response options were not read to the respondents and many did not understand this question. They answered by giving the name of their insurance company, such as Care First/Blue Cross, Kaiser, of Aetna, etc., instead of giving a type of insurance. We were able to up-code to private insurance only when the response was "PPO". So if respondents reported PPO or Blue Cross PPO, or Aetna PPO, that was up coded to "7", private. Over 1,000 responses had to be re-coded; many other responses could not be re-coded.

- Over 640 cases were re-coded to **HMO** (e.g., Kaiser, and Blue Cross HMO). When just the insurance company name was specified , for e.g. BLUE CROSS , BLUE SHIELD, AETNA, HEALTHNET these could not be re-coded.
- **Medicare** = Previously, any mention of Medicare was re-coded to Medicare, however, except for a few instances most Medicare references were made in combination with an insurance company name and could not be re-coded.
- **MediCal/Medicaid** = Previously, and mention of Medical/Medicaid was re-coded. There were no instances when this could be re-coded in 2005..

### **Adult Questionnaire – continued**

I12. What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised?

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES]

(      ) (      ) (      )

<b>ADLT.AMSPRIT</b>	AMERICAN SPIRIT .....	1 = 50
<b>ADLT.BASIC</b>	BASIC.....	2 = 51
<b>ADLT.BENHEDGE</b>	BENSON & HEDGES .....	3 = 5
<b>ADLT.CAMEL</b>	CAMEL .....	4 = 7
<b>ADLT.CARLTON</b>	CARLTON .....	5 = 14
<b>ADLT.GPC</b>	GPC .....	6 = 52
<b>ADLT.DISCOUNT</b>	GENERIC .....	7 = 12
<b>ADLT.KENT</b>	KENT .....	8 = 11
<b>ADLT.KOOL</b>	KOOL .....	9 = 6
<b>ADLT.MARLBORO</b>	MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
<b>ADLT.MERIT</b>	MERIT.....	11 = 3
<b>ADLT.NEWPORT</b>	NEWPORT .....	12 = 9
<b>ADLT.SALEM</b>	SALEM.....	13 = 2
<b>ADLT.VA_SLIMS</b>	VIRGINIA SLIMS .....	14 = 13
<b>ADLT.WINSTON</b>	WINSTON.....	15 = 4
<b>ADLT.CIGOTHER</b>	OTHER.....	91 = 91
<b>ADLT.CIGOTHOS</b>	(SPECIFY) _____	
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
	NONE .....	0

The following responses were up-coded from the other-specifies.

CAPRI.....	43 cases
DORAL.....	37 cases
LUCKY STRIKE.....	120 cases
MISTY.....	13 cases
PALL MALL.....	108 cases
PARLIAMENT.....	69 cases
PHILIP MORRIS.....	51 cases
RALEIGH.....	35 cases
MORE.....	9 cases
DJARUM.....	2 cases

## Teen Questionnaire

**Y21a. Name your two favorite male actors.**

Based on other-specify responses of more than 20 mentions, 6 actors' names were added to the pre-coded lists. Codes 63 – 68 were added after completion of the data collection.

The added actors were:

63 = DAVE CHAPPELLE

64 = CHAD MICHAEL MURRAY

65 = JACK BLACK

66 = JAKE GYLLENHAAL

67 = MATTHEW MCCONAUGHEY

68 = WILL FARRELL

**Y21b. Name your two favorite female actresses.**

Based on other-specify responses of more than 20 mentions, 6 actresses' names were added to the pre-coded lists. Codes 45 – 50 were added after completion of the data collection.

The added actresses were:

45 = CAMERON DIAZ

46 = JESSICA ALBA

47 = JESSICA SIMPSON

48 = KEIRA KNIGHTLEY

49 = RACHEL MCADAMS

50 = QUEEN LATIFAH

## **APPENDIX F**

### **Advance Letters**



BERKELEY • DAVIS • IRVINE • LOS ANGELES • MERCED • RIVERSIDE • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO

SANTA BARBARA • SANTA CRUZ



UNIVERSITY *of* CALIFORNIA  
SAN DIEGO  
MEDICAL CENTER  
MOORES CANCER CENTER

WAEL AL DELAIMY, MD, PhD

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

3855 HEALTH SCIENCES DRIVE #0901

LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92093-0901

PHONE: (858) 822-6515

FAX: (858) 822-2399

[DATE]

Dear California Resident:

For over 15 years, the State of California has conducted a program aimed at reducing the health consequences of tobacco, including discouraging adolescents from starting to smoke. Significant public funds are used in this effort, and the State needs to know what Californians think about these approaches.

The State commissions the University of California to conduct periodic surveys on these issues. Your household has been randomly selected to represent approximately 1000 other households like yours. While your participation is voluntary, it is very important that all households and all views in California be represented. To achieve this, we need your help. Any personal information you provide will be kept completely confidential and separate from your answers to the survey.

These surveys have been conducted every three years over the past decade and you can obtain more information about them on our website at: <http://ssdc.ucsd.edu/tobacco>.

The University of California contracts with a survey research firm, Westat, to do the telephone interviews. Interviewers will identify themselves by saying they are calling on behalf of the University of California and the State Department of Health.

Thank you in advance for your participation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Wael Al Delaimy".

Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD  
Principal Investigator, 2005 California Tobacco Survey



BERKELEY • DAVIS • IRVINE • LOS ANGELES • MERCED • RIVERSIDE • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO

SANTA BARBARA • SANTA CRUZ



UNIVERSITY *of* CALIFORNIA  
SAN DIEGO  
MEDICAL CENTER  
MOORES CANCER CENTER

WAEL AL DELAIMY, MD, PhD

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

3855 HEALTH SCIENCES DRIVE #0901

LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92093-0901

PHONE: (858) 822-6515

FAX: (858) 822-2399

[DATE]

Estimado(a) Residente de California:

Durante más de 15 años, el Estado de California ha llevado a cabo un programa dirigido a reducir las consecuencias del tabaco en la salud, incluyendo disuadir a los adolescentes de que empiecen a fumar. Se destinan sumas significantes de fondos públicos a este esfuerzo, por lo que el Estado de California necesita saber qué opinan los californianos de este programa.

El Estado comisiona a la Universidad de California para que lleve a cabo encuestas periódicas sobre estos temas. Su hogar ha sido seleccionado al azar para representar aproximadamente 1.000 otros hogares como el suyo. Si bien su participación es voluntaria, es muy importante que todos los hogares y todas las opiniones en California estén representados. Vamos a necesitar su ayuda para lograr este objetivo. Toda información personal que usted nos brinde será mantenida completamente confidencial y separada de sus respuestas a la encuesta.

Las encuestas han sido llevadas a cabo cada tres años durante la última década y usted puede obtener más información sobre ellas en nuestro sitio en la Web: <http://ssdc.ucsd.edu/tobacco>.

La Universidad de California contrató a una firma que hace encuestas, Westat, para hacer las entrevistas por teléfono. Los entrevistadores se identificarán diciendo que están llamando de parte de la Universidad de California y el Departamento de Salud del Estado.

Gracias de antemano por su participación.

Atentamente,

Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD

Investigador Principal, Encuesta de Tabaco de California 2005